January 1978 Number 1

Tetrahedron Letters

The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

1978

Contents

	1	Contributors to this issue
	2	Erratum
A. N. Tischler and **M. H. Tischler**	3	Base induced reaction at the benzyl position of N-benzylbenzamide [*Dilithiated amides; Phenethylamine derivatives*]
E. J. Corey and **D. L. Boger**	5	Benzothiazoles as carbonyl equivalents
E. J. Corey and **D. L. Boger**	9	Application of benzothiazoles to carbon–carbon bond formation in organic synthesis
E. J. Corey and **D. L. Boger**	13	New annulation processes for fused and spiro rings based on the chemistry of benzothiazoles
D. L. Boger	17	Concerning the stereochemistry of 9-methyl-Δ^1-3-octalone
A. P. Kozikowski and **W. C. Floyd**	19	Borohydride induced cleavage of azo derivatives of β-ketoesters. A useful variant of the Japp–Klingemann reaction for C-nucleoside synthesis [*Formycin; Borohydride cleavage; Phenylhydrazones*]
H. W. Heine and **C. Tintel**	23	The synthesis of a 2,4-benzodiazepine-1,5-dione and a 1,3-diazepine-4,7-dione [*New entry to 2,4-benzodiazepine derivatives; Ring contractions of 2,4-benzodiazepines*]
G. A. Koppel and **L. J. Nummy**	25	A new nonaqueous hydroxylating procedure: the direct conversion of penicillin to desacetyl cephem [*β-Lactam; Carbonate; Non-aqueous; Alkyl halide; Hydrolysis*]
D. Van Engen, J. Clardy, E. Kho-Wiseman, P. Crews, M. D. Higgs and **D. J. Faulkner**	29	Violacene: a reassignment of structure [*Halogenated marine monoterpenes; X-Ray diffraction; ^{13}C Magnetic resonance*]

[*continued on back cover*]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (1) 1–88 (1978)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

January 1978 Number 1

Tetrahedron Letters

The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

1978

Contents

	1	Contributors to this issue
	2	Erratum
A. N. Tischler and **M. H. Tischler**	3	Base induced reaction at the benzyl position of N-benzylbenzamide [*Dilithiated amides; Phenethylamine derivatives*]
E. J. Corey and **D. L. Boger**	5	Benzothiazoles as carbonyl equivalents
E. J. Corey and **D. L. Boger**	9	Application of benzothiazoles to carbon–carbon bond formation in organic synthesis
E. J. Corey and **D. L. Boger**	13	New annulation processes for fused and spiro rings based on the chemistry of benzothiazoles
D. L. Boger	17	Concerning the stereochemistry of 9-methyl-Δ^1-3-octalone
A. P. Kozikowski and **W. C. Floyd**	19	Borohydride induced cleavage of azo derivatives of β-ketoesters. A useful variant of the Japp–Klingemann reaction for C-nucleoside synthesis [*Formycin; Borohydride cleavage; Phenylhydrazones*]
H. W. Heine and **C. Tintel**	23	The synthesis of a 2,4-benzodiazepine-1,5-dione and a 1,3-diazepine-4,7-dione [*New entry to 2,4-benzodiazepine derivatives; Ring contractions of 2,4-benzodiazepines*]
G. A. Koppel and **L. J. Nummy**	25	A new nonaqueous hydroxylating procedure: the direct conversion of penicillin to desacetyl cephem [*β-Lactam; Carbonate; Non-aqueous; Alkyl halide; Hydrolysis*]
D. Van Engen, J. Clardy, E. Kho-Wiseman, P. Crews, M. D. Higgs and **D. J. Faulkner**	29	Violacene: a reassignment of structure [*Halogenated marine monoterpenes; X-Ray diffraction; ^{13}C Magnetic resonance*]

[*continued on back cover*]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (1) 1–88 (1978)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

Contents [*continued from front cover*]

K. B. Lipkowitz and **R. Larter**	33	$P_\sigma P_\sigma$ interactions in organic molecules—I. π-Face bonding of cyclobutadiene [***CNDO*/2, ab initio**]
C. G. Pitt, H. H. Seltzman, Y. Sayed, C. E. Twine, Jr. and **D. L. Williams**	37	A general synthesis of side chain derivatives of Δ^9-THC [***Cannabinoids; Metabolites;* 1,3-*Dithianes***]
G. L. Bundy and **D. C. Peterson**	41	The synthesis of 15-deoxy-9, 11-(epoxyimino) prostaglandins – potent thromboxane synthetase inhibitors [***Cyclic hydroxylamines; Intramolecular* SN_2 *displacement; Selective tosylation. Masked* O*-alkylhydroxylamine; NMR; Mass spectroscopy***]
H. G. Thomas, M. Streukens und **R. Peek**	45	Anodische Dimerisierung monoalkylierter Malonsäureester
P. Köll und **J. Schulz**	49	1,6-Anhydrofuranosen—V. Selektive Tosylierung der 1,6-Anhydro-β-D-glucofuranose. Darstellung der 1,6;3,5-Dianhydro-α-L-idofuranose [***Carbohydrates; Monosaccharides; Anhydrosugars;* 2,8-*Dioxabicyclo* [3.2.1.] *octane;* 3,7,9-*Trioxatricyclo*[4.1.1.$1^{4,8}$] *nonane; Oxetane; Intramolecular nucleophilic substitution***]
P. Köll	51	1,6-Anhydrofuranosen—VI. Eine einfache Methode zur Darstellung der Isopropyliden-derivate der 1,6-Anhydro-β-D-allofuranose und der 1,5-Anhydro-β-D-allofuranose [***Carbohydrates; Monosaccharides; Anhydrosugars;* 2,8-*Dioxabicyclo* [3.2.1.] *octane;* 2,7-*Dioxabicyclo* [2.2.1] *heptane; Hydroxyether rearrangement***]
D. Lenoir und **R. Frank**	53	***trans*-1-Methyl-2-adamantyliden-1-methyladamantan, ein Olefin mit sterisch gehinderter Doppelbindung [*Strained olefins; Ti(O)induced coupling; Force field calculations***]
M. Laguerre, J. Dunogues et **R. Calas**	57	Une méthode simple et originale d'accès au squelettte du ***trans***-cyclononène
O. Bouab, C. Moreau and **M. Zeh Ako**	61	Hydrolysis of orthoesters: application to compounds which hydrolyse with stereoelectronic control
M. Rotem and **Y. Kashman**	63	Phosphorus heterocycle synthesis by $RPX_2 \cdot A1X_3$ addition to [1,n] dienes—III
H. Heaney, J. H. Hollinshead and **R. P. Sharma**	67	Rearrangements of 1,5,8-trimethoxybenzobarrelene in acidic media — a retro Friedel–Crafts alkylation and aromatisation
J. W. Blunt, M. P. Hartshorn, T. J. McLennan, M. H. G. Munro, W. T. Robinson and **S. C. Yorke**	69	Thyrsiferol: a squalene-derived metabolite of ***Laurencia thyrsifera***
D. J. Brecknell and **R. M. Carman**	73	Callitrin, callitrisin, dihydrocallitrisin, columellarin and dihydrocolumellarin, new sesquiterpene lactones from the heartwood of ***Callitris columellaris***
C. F. Garbers, M. S. Beukes, C. Ehlers and **M. J. McKenzie**	77	Electrophilic addition reactions in terpenoid synthesis—VI. (±)-Chrysanthemic acid and analogues thereof [***Insecticides; Cyclopropane ring opening; Ether cleavage; Hydroxymethylation;* α*-Halo-ethers; Butan-4-olides***]
C. F. Garbers, H. S. C. Spies, H. E. Visagie, J. C. A. Boeyens and **A. A. Chalmers**	81	Electrophilic addition of dichloromethylmethyl ether to dienes. A new annulating procedure [***Cycloheptatrienes; Bicyclo* [3,3,1] *nonanes;* α*,* ω*-Dienes;* ^{1}H *and* ^{13}C *NMR; X-ray analysis***]
H. M. R. Hoffmann and **R. Chidgey**	85	Solvent effects on regioselection in 4+3 → 7 cyclizations. A stepwise reaction of ***trans*-1,3-pentadiene**

January 1978 Number 2

Tetrahedron Letters

The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

1978

Contents

	89	Contributors to this issue
	91	Errata
A. Padwa and **F. Nobs**	93	The [6+4] photocycloaddition of 3-phenyl-2,2-dimethyl-2H-azirine to fulvenes [*1,3-Dipole, Nitrile ylide; Frontier orbital analysis*]
F. A. Davis, S. G. Yocklovich and **G. S. Baker**	97	Synthesis of sulfenic acids: flash vacuum pyrolysis of aryl and alkyl *t*-butyl sulfoxides
R. D. Baechler and **S. K. Daley**	101	The intermediacy of thiosulfoxides in deoxygenation of sulfoxides with P_4S_{10} [*Oxygen/sulfur exchange reagents*]
R. D. Baechler, S. K. Daley, B. Daly and **K. McGlynn**	105	The conversion of allyl sulfoxides into allyl disulfides via the intramolecular rearrangement of thiosulfoxides [*(2,3)-Sigmatropic rearrangements*]
C. G. Venier and **H. Beckhaus**	109	3-bis(phenylsulfinyl)methyl-1,2-dialkylcyclopropenes. Novel addition products of phenylsulfinyl carbene and dialkyl acetylenes
R. M. Carlson	111	Methallyl alcohol dianion additions as the salient feature in a facile synthesis of α-methylene-γ-lactones [*Hemiacetal oxidation*]
M. Politi, I. M. Cuccovia, H. Chaimovich, M. L. C. de Almeida, J. B. S. Bonilha and **F. H. Quina**	115	Effect of hexadecyltrimethylammonium bromide on the hydrolysis of *N*-alkyl-4-cyanopyridinium ions
J. Schweng and **E. Zbiral**	119	Über die Darstellung von 5-Azido-5-desoxy-1,2-alkyliden-L-idofuranurono-6,3-lakton [*Substitution of carbohydrates by the means of triphenylphosphan-Azodicarbonicdiethylester; Introduction of the azide function in carbohydrates*]
G. Maier, H. P. Reisenauer und **H.-A. Freitag**	121	Photospaltung von überbrückten Bicyclobutan-Derivaten, – Ein Weg zu Tetrahedranen? [*Photofragmentation; Matrix isolation*]

[*continued on back cover*]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (2) 89–200 (1978)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

Contents [*continued from front cover*]

H. Wamhoff und **H.-J. Hupe**	125	Zur photoinduzierten Reaktion von Dihalogenmaleinimiden mit Thiophen und Furan [***Dihalomaleimides; Thiophenes; Furanes; Photoalkulation; Photocycloaddition; Cyclobutane; Anti-konfiguration; UV; MS; ^{1}H-NMR; ^{13}C-NMR***]
B. Boutevin et **J. P. Hugon**	129	Synthèse de polyuréthanes fluorés
F. Mathey	133	Sur un schema de passage des phospholes aux phosphorines
H. Kato, I. Takeuchi, Y. Hamada, M. Ono and **M. Hirota**	135	Formation of 1-methyl-3,4-benzo-7-thia-2-azabicyclo[3.3.1] nonane 7-oxide during the methylation of quinaldine with methylsulfinylmethyl carbanion [***Nucleophilic addition; Lanthanoid induced shift of NMR; Quinoline derivatives***]
K. Nowada, M. Hisaoka, H. Sakuragi, K. Tokumaru and **M. Yoshida**	137	Chemical evidence for radiationless deactivation of $_s$triplet excited benzophenone to its ground state through a sequence of chemical reactions in aromatic solvents
T. Okuda and **K. Seno**	139	Mallotusinic acid and mallotinic acid, new hydrolyzable tannins from *Mallotus japonicus* [***Glucogallin esterified with valoneaic acid and 2', 3', 4'-trihydroxy-2,3,4,-trioxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydrodiphenic acid; Equilibrium mixture; Phenazine derivative; NMR spectra***]
M. Sato, H. Fujino, S. Ebine and **J. Tsunetsugu**	143	7-Hydroxy-6H-benzo[3,4] cyclobuta[1,2] cyclohepten-6-one. A tropolone condensed with an anti-aromatic four-membered ring
M. Yokoyama and **T. Takeshima**	147	Chemistry of β-iminosulfoxide. Ketone from β-iminosulfoxide
Y. Ban, Y. Sekine and **T. Oishi**	151	A new synthetic route to (±)-vindoline. A synthesis of the Büchi's tetracyclic intermediate [***Intramolecular cyclization; $Et_3O^+BF_4^-$; Pyrrolidino-carbazole deriv.***]
Y. Honma and **Y. Ban**	155	The coupling of 3-acetoxycatharanthine derivatives with vindolene. A partial synthesis of isovinblastine O-acetate [***Modified polonovski reaction; Dimerization C–C fission; Anhydrovinblastine; Isovinblastine O-acetate***]
G. J. Bird, D. J. Collins, F. W. Eastwood and **J. M. Swan**	159	Soladunalinidine, a new steroidal alkaloid from ***Solanum dunalianum***
J.-P. Hénichart, R. Houssin and **B. Lablanche**	161	Conformations of two isomeric morpholinoethyl-1,2,4-triazoles
J.-E. Backvall	163	Stereospecific palladium-promoted vicinal diamination of olefins [***Vicinal diamines; Stereospecific oxidative cleavage of palladium–carbon bonds***]
A. Ulman, J. Manassen, F. Frolow and **D. Rabinovich**	167	Synthesis of new tetraphenylporphyrin molecules containing heteroatoms other than nitrogen – 11,Tetraphenyl-21-selena-23-thiaporphyrin and tetraphenyl-21,23-diselenaporphyrin
H. F. Beckford, R. M. King, J. Fraser Stoddart and **R.F. Newton**	171	Complexes of primary alkylammonium salts and secondary dialkylammonium salts with diazaparacyclophanes
D. St. C. Black, N. A. Blackman and **A. B. Boscacci**	175	Synthesis of azetidines by photorearrangement of 2-cyano-1-pyrroline 1-oxides [***P.M.R. spectroscopy; Cyano-nitrones; Oxaziridines; Restricted amide rotation***]
J.-E. Dubois, M.-F. Ruasse and **A. Argile**	177	Styrene bromination. The competition between carbonium and bromonium ion pathways evidenced by increasing the electronic demand on the bromine atom
V. B. Jigajinni, A. Pelter and **K. Smith**	181	Reactions of organoboranes with chloramine-T and its analogues; synthesis of *N*-substituted sulphonamides
W. Dumont, M. Sevrin and **A. Krief**	183	Unusual but not unexpected reactions of α-halogenoselenides [***Vinyl selenide; Aldehyde; α-Selenoaldehyde synthesis***]
M. Sevrin and **A. Krief**	187	New regiospecific route to $\beta-\gamma$ unsaturated alcohols and $\beta-\gamma$ unsaturated ketones new methodology for $\alpha-\beta$ unsaturated ketones synthesis [***α-Selenoalkyllithium; Epoxide; Aldol type reactions***]
H. P. Dang and **G. Linstrumelle**	191	An efficient stereospecific synthesis of olefins by the palladium-catalyzed reaction of Grignard reagents with alkenyl iodides
S. P. Gulliford, R. B. Herbert and **F. G. Holliman**	195	Phenazine-1,6-dicarboxylic acid – an intermediate in phenazine biosynthesis?
J. P. Snyder and **D. N. Harpp**	197	Conformational analysis of acylic trisulfides: HSSSH and CH_3SSSCH_3

January 1978 Number 3

Tetrahedron Letters

1978

The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

Contents

201 Contributors to this issue

R. V. Hoffman, R. Cadena and **D. J. Poelker** 203 The oxidation of amines with sulfonyl peroxides – II. Aryl rearrangement to nitrogen promoted by *p*-nitrobenzenesulfonyl peroxide [*O-Sulfonylhydroxylamines; Steiglitz rearrangement*]

P. J. Kropp, J. R. Gibson, J. J. Snyder and **G. S. Poindexter** 207 Photochemistry of alkyl halides – V. 2,4-Dehydroadamantane and protoadamantene from 2-bromo- and 2-iodoadamantane

C. H. Kuo and **N. L. Wendler** 211 Total synthesis of the chiral lactone derived from thermozymocidin (myriocin). Relative configuration of the natural product [*Aldolization of a 2-oxazoline-4-carboxylic ester; Ester exchange* via *methanol-potassium acetate; Stereochemical inversion* via *oxazoline formation; Transannular lactam formation in stereochemical assignment*]

A. D. Baker, D. Wong, S. Lo, M. Bloch, G. Horozoglu, N. L. Goldman, R. Engel and **D. C. Liotta** 215 The reaction of N-aryl nitrones with dichloroketene: a new synthesis of isatins

O. Hernandez 219 Chiral synthesis of thromboxane B_2 intermediates [*α-Methylglycoside; Selective functionalization; Claisen rearrangement*]

A. I. Meyers and **B. E. Williams** 223 Oxazolines as activating groups in aromatic substitution. Nucleophilic displacement of *o*-fluoro substituents by organometallics and lithio amides [*Lithium amides*; RMgX; RLi; 1,2,3-*Trisubstituted benzenes*; *o-Fluorobenzoic acid*]

A. I. Meyers and **R. A. Gabel** 227 Oxazolines as activating groups in aromatic substitution. Regioselective metallation of the 3-position in pyridine [*Isonicotinic acid; Methyl lithium; Aromatic metallation*]

G. D. Berger, I. A. Smith, P. G. Seybold and **M. P. Serve** 231 Correlation of an electronic reactivity index with carcinogenicity in polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons [*Cancer; Dihydrodiols; Epoxides; Lcao–Mo calculations*]

[*continued on back cover*]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (3) 201–312 (1978)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

Contents *[continued from front cover]*

H. S. Dilanjan Soysa and **W. P. Weber**	235	Facile reduction of sulfoxides by disilthianes
J. R. Andersen, V. V. Patel and **E. M. Engler**	239	Bis-1,2-dithiole chemistry: synthesis of compounds containing the 4,4'bis-(1,3-dithiole) unit [*TTF Derivatives; Poly(nickel bis-dithiolene)*]
G. Szeimies, J. Harnisch und **K.-H. Stadler**	243	Darstellung und Eigenschaften des 1,1'-Bi(tricyclo[4.1.0.0^{2,7}]heptyls) [*Bicyclo*[1,1,0]*butane bridgehead substitution*]
J. Harnisch und **G. Szeimies**	247	Ein einfacher Zugang zum 6,6'-Binorpinyliden-System [*Ring openings of a coupled bicyclo*[1.1.0]*butane*]
M. Hori, T. Kataoka, H. Shimizu, S. Ohno and **K. Narita**	251	Synthesis and properties of the first crystalline 1,4-ylide,9-cyano-10-methyl-10-thiaanthracene [*Ylidic thiaanthracene; Cyclic sulfur ylide*; 1,4-*Sigmatropic rearrangement; Field desorption (FD) mass spectrum*]
M. Hori, T. Kataoka, H. Shimizu and **S. Ohno**	255	New rearrangement of 1,4-ylidic thiaanthracenes via radicals [1,4-*Radical rearrangement reactions*; 3-*Alkylthioxanthenes*]
T. Sato, T. Abe and **I. Kuwajima**	259	A new rearrangement reaction of 2-chloro-1-trimethylsilyl alkoxide. Preparation of β-hydroxyalkyl- or β-ketoalkyltrimethylsilanes [*Grignard reaction*; α-*Haloacylsilane*]
S. K. Pradhan	263	Non-equilibration of atisine epimers – a rebuttal
H. B. Amin and **R. Taylor**	267	A redefined σ^+-value for the *meta*-nitro substituent
Z. Goldschmidt and **S. Antebi**	271	A novel 1,3-diene- to σ,π-allyliron tricarbonyl rearrangement. Cycloaddition reactions of cycloheptatrieneiron tricarbonyl and diphenylketene [*Ketene cycloadditions; Irontricarbonyl complexes*; 1,6-*Methano*-1H-*indene*]
R. N. Butler and **A. M. O'Donohue**	275	Mechanism of *ortho*-mercuriation of substituted phenylhydrazones – a novel internal cyclometalation in a hydrazone electrophilic attack
J. Klein and **A. Medlik-Balan**	279	Ten-electron cross-conjugated dianions
F. Bourelle-Wargnier, M. Vincent and **J. Chuche**	283	Competitive pathways in the thermal rearrangement of *cis*-2-ethynyl-3-vinyl oxiranes substituted by alkyl groups [*Seven membered allenic intermediate; Carboxaldehyde ethynyl cyclopropanes; Alkylidene dihydrooxepins*]
G. A. Gregoriou and **F. S. Varveri**	287	Dissection of isotope effects – III. Dissected α-deuterium effects in the solvolysis of 2-octyl brosylate in 65% aqueous ethanol [*Solvolytic mechanism in borderline systems; Substitution; Elimination and rearrangement*]
G. A. Gregoriou and **F. S. Varveri**	291	Dissection of isotope effects – IV. Dissected deuterium effects in the solvolysis of 2-octyl-3,3-d_2 brosylate in 65% aqueous ethanol and the question of the temperature dependence of β-deuterium effects [*Solvolytic mechanisms in borderline systems; Substitution; Elimination and rearrangement*]
I. S. Denniss and **J. K. M. Sanders**	295	Synthesis of a chlorophyll which does not aggregate [*Imidazole tail; Intramolecular binding*]
U. Eisner and **M. M. Sadeghi**	299	Isomerisation of dehydropyridines [*Conversion of* 1,2- *to* 1,4-isomers; *Transition metal catalysts*]
U. Eisner, M. M. Sadeghi and **W. P. Hambright**	303	Free radical oxidation of dihydropyridines [*Diphenylpicrylhydrazyl; Kinetics; Structural effects*]
C. Rossi and **L. Tuttobello**	307	A new natural ophiobolin
W. Raßhofer and **F. Vögtle**	309	Complexes of noncyclic crown-type polyethers with thiourea and urea

January 1978 Number 4

Tetrahedron Letters

1978

The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

Contents

313 Contributors to this issue

314 Errata

F. J. Vinick and **H. W. Gschwend** 315 Vinylogous amide anions. Application to the synthesis of 2,3-dihydro-4-pyrones [*Regiospecific enolate formation; Acid-catalyzed cyclization; N,N-dimethylformamide dimethyl acetal*]

J. A. Gladysz and **J. C. Selover** 319 Transition metal formyl complexes: synthesis by trialkylborohydride attack on metal carbonyl acyls [^{1}N *NMR; Decomposition mechanism; Alcohol formation; Protonation*]

B. W. S. Kolthammer, P. Legzdins and **D. T. Martin** 323 Selective removal of halogen from organic halides using $[(\eta\text{-}C_5H_5)Cr(NO)_2]_2$

G. Fraenkel, J. Foos, C. C. Ho, Y. Liang, S. Q. A. Rizvi, H. Stucki and **F. Steel** 327 2-Amino-1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyridines [*1,4-Dihydropyridine; NMR*]

T. M. Brennan, P. D. Weeks, D. P. Brannegan, D. E. Kuhla, M. L. Elliot, H. A. Watson and **B. Wlodecki** 331 A novel synthesis of maltol and related γ-pyrones [*Furan oxidation; Halogenation*]

T. C. McMorris, S. R. Schow and **G. R. Weihe** 335 Evidence for a C-29 hydroxyl group in oogoniol from ^{13}C-NMR spectra of model 3β, 26- and 3β, 29-dihydroxy stigmast-5-enes [*Steroids; Achlya; Sex hormone; Wittig reaction*]

H. Karpf, O. E. Polansky und **M. Zander** 339 Pars Orbital-Methode – X. Charakterordnungen in angeregten Zustand/Photo-Diels–Alder-Reaktion von Picen mit Maleinsäureanhydrid

G. Haufe und **M. Mühlstadt** 341 Ungewöhnliche Reaktion von *trans*-2-Bromcyclohexanol mit Kaliumthiocyanat [*Nucleophile substitution; Cyclisierung; 2-Oxo-1,3-dithiolan; 2-Oxo-thiazolidin; Dimroth-Umlagerung*]

[*continued on back cover*]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (4) 313–400 (1978)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

Contents [*continued from front cover*]

W. Abraham, E. Henke und **D. Kreysig**	345	Die sigmatrope Wasserstoffverschiebung an substituierten Cycloheptatrienen als photochromes Wirkprinzip
E. Klein und **H. Obermann**	349	(S)-1-Isopropyl-4,8,12-trimethyl-cyclotetradeca-3E,7E,11E-trien-1-ol, ein neues Cembrenol aus dem ätherischen Öl von Olibanum
K. Krohn und **A. Rösner**	353	Synthese des 4-Desoxy-γ-rhodomycinons
T. Mukai and **Y. Yamashita**	357	Valence isomerization of cage molecules as a model for light-energy storing systems [***Conversion of light energy to heat energy using cage compounds; Kinetic studies on the*** [2+2] ***- type cycloreversion of cage compounds; Photocyclization of tricyclo*** [4.2.2.$0^{2,5}$] ***deca-3,7-diene and its related dienes***]
T. Wakabayashi and **K. Watanabe**	361	Asymmetric carbon–carbon bond formation by phase-transfer catalysis; synthesis of optically active 3-substituted dihydroisocarbostyrils [***Two-phase catalytic system; Onium salts; Wittig–Horner reaction***]
T. Hata, A. Hashizume, M. Nakajima and **M. Sekine**	363	A convenient method of ketone synthesis utilizing the reaction of diethyl trimethylsilyl phosphate with carbonyl compounds [***Silyl phosphites; Unsymmetrical ketone synthesis***]
Y. Kobuke and **J.-i. Yoshida**	367	Decarboxylative acylation of thiolmalonate. A model for the biosynthesis of fatty acids and polyketides [***Synthesis of β-ketothiolester; Cross condensation***]
T. Masamune, M. Ono, S. Sato and **A. Murai**	371	Steric effect in regioselective formation of oxetanes from 3,4-epoxy alcohols [***Solvent effect in cyclization of epoxy alcohols; Collinearity requirement***]
K. Ogura, N. Katoh, I. Yoshimura and **G.-i. Tsuchihashi**	375	New syntheses of α-keto acid derivatives from nitriles using methyl methylthiomethyl sulfoxide [***Methanethiol esters of α-keto acids; α-Keto amides***]
J. Dale and **K. Titlestad**	379	On the conformation of cyclotetraglycyl and the occurrence of ***cis***-NH-amide groups in cyclic tetrapeptides
H. Wagner, V. M. Chari, M. Seitz, and **I. Riess-Maurer**	381	The structure of silychristin – a ^{13}C-NMR study [***Flavonolignans;*** Silybum marianum-^{13}C-NMR ***spectroscopy***]
J. Castells, M. Moreno-Mañas and **F. Pujol**	385	Nitro-compounds as oxidizing agents for aldehyde groups under cyanide ion catalysis [***Oxidative benzoin condensation***]
Z. Grudzinski and **S. M. Roberts**	389	Novel rearrangement of a bicyclo[3.2.0] heptan-6-one to a bicyclo [3.2.0] heptan-2-one [***Homoconjugate addition; Tricyclo*** [3.2.0.0.^{2,7}] ***heptan-2-one; Tricyclo*** [3.2.0.$0^{1,4}$] ***heptan-2-one***]
E. Brown and **M. Ragault**	393	A total synthesis of C-nor D-homo steroids of the AB → C → D type
P. Slosse and **C. Hootelé**	397	Structure and absolute configuration of myrtine, a new quinolizidine alkaloid from ***Vaccinium myrtillus***
J. Plenkiewicz	399	Thermal rearrangement of 1-alkoxy-5-phenyltetrazoles to 5-phenyl-3-alkyltetrazole-1-oxides

January 1978 Number 5

Tetrahedron Letters

The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

1978

Contents

401 Contributors to this issue

S. Karady, J. S. Amato, L. M. Weinstock and **M. Sletzinger** — 403 Conversion of imidoyl chlorides to imines. A new method for the acyl exchange and cleavage of amides [LiAl ($tBuO_3$)H; ***Acylation of imines; Acyl enamines***]

S. Karady, J. S. Amato, L. M. Weinstock and **M. Sletzinger** — 407 The chemistry of cephamycins – VI. Cleavage of the 7-amido group [***7-Methoxy cephalosporins; Acyl exchange; Reduction of imidoyl chlorides; Imines preparation or*** [*t*BuOCuMe] Li]

C. U. Kim and **D. N. McGregor** — 409 Chemical transformation of a cephalosporin to a 6-epi-1-ozacephem

J. G. Smith and **Y.-I. Chun** — 413 The effect of crown ethers on the reductive dimerization of Schiff bases

P. S. Hammond and **D. T. Longone** — 415 Synthesis of [4.2] cyclophanes

P. A. Grieco, T. Oguri and **Y. Yokoyama** — 419 One-step conversion of protected lactols into lactones [m-***Chloroperbenzoic acid; γ-Butyrolactones***]

G. S. Bajwa and **W. G. Bentrude** — 421 Thymidine nucleoside 3',5'-cyclic phosphoramidites and phosphites. Configuration at phosphorus in trivalent and pentavalent cyclic nucleotides by ^{31}P and ^{13}C NMR [***Cyclic phosphorus compounds;*** ^{31}P ***chemical shifts;*** ^{31}C ***chemical shifts;*** ^{J}CP; ***Geometrical isomers***]

S. W. Pelletier, N. V. Mody, J. Bhattacharyya and **D. H. Miles** — 425 Carbon-13 NMR analysis of naturally occurring 9,10-dihydrophenanthrenes and their derivatives

X. A. Dominguez, C. Martinez, A. Calero, X. A. Dominguez Jr., M. Hinojosa, A. Zamudio, V. Zabel, W. B. Smith and **W. H. Watson** — 429 Louisfieserone, an unusual flavanone derivative from ***Indigofera suffruticosa***, Mill. [***Novel isoprene addition; PMR; C-13 NMR; X-ray analysis; UV; IR***]

[continued on back cover]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (5) 401–496 (1978)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

Contents [*continued from front cover*]

A. Padwa and **P. H. J. Carlsen**	433	On the thermal transformation of allyl substituted 2*H*-azirines to pyridines [*Vinyl nitrene intermediates; Intramolecular addition; 3-Azabicyclo*[3.1.0]*hex-2-enes*]
G. Marc Loudon and **M. E. Parham**	437	New reagents for carboxyl-terminal peptide sequencing [*Hoffmann rearrangement; Curtius rearrangement; Sequential peptide degradation*]
K. Issleib, R. Vollmer, H. Oehme und **H. Meyer**	441	1,3-Benzazaphosphole
W. Kraus, H. Patzelt und **G. Sawitzki**	445	Synthese und Röntgenstruckturanalyse von 1-Methoxycarbonyl-4-brom-bicyclo[4.2.1]non-3-en-5-on
P. Blickle und **H. Hopf**	449	Alkine und Kumulene – VIII. Darstellung von 1,2-und 1,3-Bis(vinyliden) cyclobutan [*Bisallenes; Butatriene dimers; Cyclophanes; Cycloaddition*]
H. Brockmann und **H. Laatsch**	453	Zur Dimerisierung und Cyclo-Trimerisierung von Juglon und 7-Methyl-juglon [*Mamegaquinone; Xylospyrin; Dimerisation of naphthaquinones*]
G. Rücker und **B. Langmann**	457	3,4-Dimethoxy-3,4-desmethylendioxycubebin, ein neues Lignan aus *Aristolochia triangularis*
J. Thiem und **J. Schwentner**	459	Synthese von Methyl-4-0-(α-D-digitoxosyl)-α-D-digitoxosid
J.-L. Ripoll, H. Lebrun et **A. Thuillier**	463	Réactions rétrodiéniques – VI. Synthèse de la N-méthylcéténimine et de l'amino-1 méthyl-2 propene-1 par réaction de Rétro-Diels–Alder
S. N. Suryawanshi and **U. R. Nayak**	465	Methylcyclopropane-soft acid reaction – II. Novel cyclopropanyl-mercurials from mercury (II) oxidation of longicyclene and cyclene
J. F. Bielmann and **J. J. Vicens**	467	Electrophilic assistance and stereoselectivity of the reactions of carbanion α to sulfoxide
G. Chassaing, R. Lett and **A. Marquet**	471	Convincing evidence that the alkylation stereochemistry of cyclic α-lithio sulfoxides is governed by their chelated structure
W. Gramlich and **H. Plieninger**	475	Synthesis of ethyl 3-ethoxy-1,8-dioxo-2-oxaspiro[4.5]deca-6,9-diene-3-carboxylate, an intermediate to prephenate
M. Ballester, J. Castañer, J. Riera and **J. Veciana**	479	Inert free radicals as spin labels – II. Reactions of 4-hydroxytetra-decachlorotriphenylmethyl radical with alanine, phenylalanine, valine and proline
A. G. González, J. Darias, J. D. Martin and **M. A. Melián**	481	Total synthesis of racemic perforenone and 3-debromoperforatone
S. Rajan and **K. Muralimohan**	483	Aromatic $S_{RN}1$ reactions stimulated by sunlight – phenylation of dimsyl anion
L. Novák, G. Baán, J. Marosfalvi and **C. Szántay**	487	Application of carbonyl umpolung to prostaglandin synthesis – I. Synthesis of 11-deoxy prostaglandin intermediates
P. Groenewegen, H. Kallenberg and **A. van der Gen**	491	Aldehyde enolates – II. Direct alkylation of aldehyde anions
C. S. Subramaniam, P. J. Thomas, V. R. Mamdapur and **M. S. Chadha**	495	Simple syntheses of prostanoid synthons

February 1978 Number 6

Tetrahedron Letters

The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

1978

Contents

497 Contributors to this issue

R. L. Ranieri and **G. J. Calton** 499 Quadrone, a new antitumor agent from *Aspergillus terreus* [*X-ray structure; Fungal metabolite*]

H. S. Veale, J. Levin and **D. Swern** 503 New method of preparation of acyl- and sulfonylsulfoximines. Ruthenium tetroxide oxidation of sulfilimines [*Cooxidation; Ruthenium dioxide; Sodium periodate*]

R. A. Moss, R. C. Nahas and **T. J. Lukas** 507 A cysteine-functionalized micellar catalyst [*Surfactants; Esterolysis*]

M. K. Logani, W. A. Austin and **R. E. Davies** 511 A novel photorearrangement of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)-anthracene-7,12-epidioxide into 6b,11b-dihydro-6b,11b-dimethyl-benzofuro[3,2-b] naptho[1,2-d] furan [*Polynuclear aromatics; Acid catalysed rearrangement of arylfuro [3,2-b] arylfurans*]

T. H. Chan and **M. Moreland** 515 The synthesis of alkenes from carbonyl compounds and carbanions α to silicon – VII. A synthesis of α-chloro-α,β-unsaturated esters

E. Vedejs, M. J. Mullins, J. M. Renga and **S. P. Singer** 519 Repeatable ring expansions using allyl triflate [*2-Vinylthiacyclooct-4-ene; 2-Vinylthiacyclonon-4-ene; Sulfur ylids; Allylic sulfonium salts; 2,3-Sigmatropic shifts; 2 Vinylthiane*]

E. Vedejs, M. J. Arco and **J. M. Renga** 523 Conformational control of olefin geometry in 2,3-sigmatropic ring expansion [*2-Carboethoxythiacyclonon-4-ene; 7-t-butyl-2-carboethoxy-azacyclonon-4-ene; 4-t-butyl-2-vinyl-N-benzylpiperidine; Piperidine N-alkylation; Thiane S-alkylation stereochemistry*]

M. Siskin 527 Strong acid chemistry – VII. Reactions of alkyl fluorides in HF–TaF_5 [*Friedel–Crafts reactions; Alkane alkylations; Halonium ions; Alkyl halide reductions*]

I. M. Takakis and **W. C. Agosta** 531 Photochemistry of two homologous β,γ-unsaturated β′, γ′-cyclopropyl ketones [*1,3-Acyl shift; Cyclopropylcarbinyl-homoallyl rearrangement; Biradical intermediates*]

[*continued on back cover*]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (6) 497–608 (1978)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

Contents *[continued from front cover]*

C. Djerassi, C. L. VanAntwerp and **P. Sundararaman**	535	Optical rotatory dispersion studies – CXXII. Synthesis and circular dichroism of (3S)-deuteriocyclohexanone
A. J. Hutchison and **Y. Kishi**	539	The stereospecific synthesis of tetrahydroaustamide [*Oxidation-rearrangement of indole to pseudoindoxyl*]
D. S. Kemp, J. C. Chabala and **S. A. Marson**	543	Synthesis of 1,5-diazacyclooctanes from 2,4,6,8-tetraketo-1,5-diazabicyclo[3,3,0]octanes [*β-Dicarbonyl acidity*; *C-Alkylation*; *Diborane reduction*; *N—N bond cleavage*]
D. S. Kemp, R. V. Punzar and **J. C. Chabala**	547	The synthesis of 3,11-dimethyl-1,5,9,13-tetraazatricyclo[9.5.1.1^{3,9}]octadecane, **1**. A novel tetradentate cage structure [*Chelation*; pK_a *Values of tetramines*]
P. P. Fu, H. M. Lee and **R. G. Harvey**	551	Novel synthesis of the dihydroarene precursors of carcinogenic arene dihydrodiols and diolepoxides [*Hydrocarbons; Polycyclic aromatic; Carcinogenic; DDQ; Dehydrogenation*]
N. J. Turro, K.-C. Liu, W. Cherry, J.-M. Liu and **B. Jacobson**	555	Photoelimination of nitrogen from reluctant cyclic azo compounds. Preparation of some novel cyclopentadiene cyclodimers [*Photoelimination; Azoalkanes*]
M. Shibasaki and **S. Ikegami**	559	Synthesis of 9(O)-thiaprostacyclin [*Intramolecular sulfenyl bromide addition; Highly active prostacylin analog*]
K. Tada and **F. Toda**	563	Reactions of hexafluoropropene with C,N-diphenylnitrone; a novel synthesis of 2-azetidinone [*Perfluoropropene; Azetidine; Olefine; Cycloaddition; Ring contraction*]
J. Tsuji, T. Yamakawa and **T. Mandai**	565	Application of allylpalladium intermediate to a simple stereoselective synthesis of (±)-11-hydroxy-*trans*-8-dodecenoic acid, a precursor of naturally occurring macrolide from *Cephalosporium recifei* [*Palladium catalyzed telomerization of butadiene with nitroethane; Hydroalumination of olefin with* $LiAlH_4$ *catalyzed by titanium*]
T. Nakazawa, Y. Niimoto and **I. Murata**	569	Tropone and 8,8-dicyanoheptafulvene incorporated in bicyclo[2.2.1]-heptane and bicyclo[2.2.2]octane ring systems [*4,5-Dehydrotropone; Cycloaddition; Intramolecular π—π interaction*]
S.-i. Hashimoto and **K. Koga**	573	Asymmetric synthesis of α-alkylated cyclic ketones via chiral chelated lithioenamines [*Asymmetric C—C bond formation; Creation of a quaternary carbon atom*]
V. V. Volkova, L. E. Gusel'nikov, V. N. Perchenko, V. G. Zaikin, E. I. Eremina and **N. S. Nametkin**	577	A new route to methylenimine via pyrolysis of azetidine
I. Tömösközi, G. Galambos, G. Kovács and **L. Radics**	581	Stereochemistry of 5-bromo- and 5-iodo-5,6-dihydroprostacyclin and related bicyclic ethers
P. Jefferson, E. McDonald and **P. Smith**	585	A highly stereoselective synthesis of a potential precursor of the 10,10-dimethylprostaglandins [*Postaglandin analogues; Stereoselective reduction; Cyclic oxalate*; *5-Endo trig cyclisation*]
M. D. Rozwadowska and **D. Brózda**	589	Air oxidation of Reissert compounds
S. G. Iljin, A. K. Dzizenko, G. B. Elyakov, B. L. Tarnopolsky and **Z. S. Safina**	593	X-ray analysis of panaxoside A progenin I acetate, a triterpene glycoside isolated from *Panax ginseng* C. A. Meyer
J. Albaigès, J. Borbón and **P. Salagre**	595	Identification of a series of C_{25}—C_{40} acyclic isoprenoid hydrocarbons in crude oils [*Organic geochemistry; Biological markers*]
A. T. Balaban	599	Synthesis and spectra of pyrlo-trimethinecyanines [*Acylation of methylenepyrans; IR; VIS; NMR; New dyestuffs*]
W. Kreiser and **L. Janitschke**	601	The real structure of "albene" and its total synthesis
H. J. Bestmann, O. Vostrowsky, K. H. Koschatzky, H. Platz und **A. Szymanska**	605	Pheromone – XVII. (*Z*) 11-Hexadecenylacetat, ein Sexuallockstoff des Pheromonsystems der Kohleule *Mamestra brassicae*

February 1978 Number 7

Tetrahedron Letters

1978

The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

Contents

609 Contributors to this issue

S. Siddiqui, S. Fuchs, J. Lücke und **W. Voelter** — 611 Struktur eines neuen Naturstoffes aus ***Melia azadirachta Linn***: 17-Hydroxyazadiradion

G. Höhne, W. Lohner, K. Praefcke, U. Schulze und **H. Simon** — 613 Erste Telluro-Photo-Fries-Produkte und neuartige aromatische Photosubstitutionsreaktionen [*α-Cleavage; Organotellurium compounds*]

D. Reuschling, H. Pietsch und **A. Linkies** — 615 Eine einfache Methode zur *N*-Alkylierung von β-lactamen

G. Heinisch, A. Jentzsch und **I. Kirchner** — 619 Homolytische Substitution des Pyridazinsystems mit 1-Acyl-2-pyrrolidinyl-Radikalen. Ein einfacher Weg zu "Aza-Nicotin"-Vorstufen

W. Kögel und **G. Schröder** — 623 Ozonolyse von Dibenzo [18] krone-6: Einfache Synthese eines [18]-gliedrigen Tetralactons

W. Hain, R. Lehnert, H. Röttele und **G. Schröder** — 625 Chirale Kronenether mit Monosacchariden als Chiralitätsträgern

G. Sturtz et **A. Pondaven-Raphalen** — 629 Action du *n*-butyllithium sur les époxy-1,2 alkyl phosphonates de dialkyle, moyen d'accès à divers alcools allyliques

B. Nickel et **A. Rassat** — 633 Le ferrocène dicarboxylate de tétraméthyl-2,2,6,6 pipéridinyl-4 oxyle-1: mouvement interne et conformation

R. G. Cooke and **I. J. Dagley** — 637 Synthesis and spectroscopic properties of 1*H*-naphtho[2,1,8-*mna*]-xanthen-1-one and its 8-methoxy derivative

J. Zjawiony and **H. Zajac** — 639 Unusual reaction of an 9,11-unsaturated ring A aromatic BMD-steroid with *N*-bromsuccinimide

M. Ballester, J. Riera, J. Castañer and **M. Casulleras** — 643 The reduction of inert free radicals with ascorbic acid. The reaction with perchlorotriphenylmethyl radical

[*continued on back cover*]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (7) 609–694 (1978)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

Contents *[continued from front cover]*

H. Babsch and **H. Prinzbach**	645	The "vinylogous sesquifulvalene" synthesis, cycloaddition-reactions
H. Prinzbach, H. Babsch and **D. Hunkler**	649	The "vinylogous sesquifulvalene" 14-electron-electrocyclisation reaction
H. van Oosterhout, C. Kruk and **W. N. Speckamp**	653	Reversible hemiacylal bridging in bicyclo[3.3.1]nonanes: a ^{13}C NMR study
Th. Reints Bok, C. Kruk and **W. N. Speckamp**	657	Hemi-acetal stabilization of the chair-boat form in bicyclo[3.3.1]-nonanes. A ^{13}C NMR investigation
F. R. van Heerden, J. J. van Zyl, G. J. H. Rall, E. V. Brandt and **D. G. Roux**	661	Phase-transfer catalysis: a general method of methoxymethylation of the hydroxyl function [***Complex chalcones; Flavonoids; Protection of hydroxyl function; Adogen*** 464]
C. A. Grob and **R. Rich**	663	Inductive and hyperconjugative effects in the solvolysis of 4-substituted bicyclo[2.2.2]oct-1-yl *p*-nitrobenzenesulfonates
H. N. C. Wong, T.-L. Chan and **F. Sondheimer**	667	Cyclic conjugated cumulenes. 6,7-Didehydrobenzocyclooctene [***Transient intermediate; Silver acetate; Potassium t-butoxide***]
H. Gotthardt, C. M. Weisshuhn, O. M. Huss and **D. J. Brauer**	671	The first dimers derived from mesoionic 1,3-dithiolones [***Mesoionic 6π arenes; Dimerization; [$_{\pi}4_S + {}_{\pi}4_S$] Cycloaddition; Thiophenes; NMR; IR; X-ray***]
R. A. J. Smith and **G. S. Keng**	675	Silver(I) assisted hydrolysis of phenylorthothioesters. A synthesis of phenylthioesters
A. Merz and **G. Thumm**	679	Electrochemically induced hydrogen–deuterium exchange [***Organic halides reduction; Carbanion intermediates; Role of supporting electrolytes***]
J.-F. Biellmann and **C. Lapinte**	683	Structure of dimers of NAD^+ and of *N*-benzyl nicotinamide chloride
J. Rigaudy, C. Breliere and **P. Scribe**	687	Photochemistry of 9,10-diphenylanthracene endoperoxide
Y. S. P. Cheng, E. Dominguez, P. J. Garratt and **S. B. Neoh**	691	Reactions of bispropadienyl sulphides. The 3,4-dimethylenethiophene diradical

February 1978 Number 8

Tetrahedron Letters

1978

The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

Contents

	695	Contributors to this issue
	696	Erratum
W. A. Pryor and **M. E. Kurz**	697	On the mechanism of the reaction of ozone with *tert*-butyl hydroperoxide: 1,3-dipolar insertion, electron-transfer, or molecule-assisted homolysis [*Concerted cycloaddition; Free radicals; Ozonolysis; Peroxide intermediates*]
J. Szmuszkovicz, J. H. Musser and **L. G. Laurian**	701	A new octahydroquinoxaline system via the intramolecular addition of a secondary amine to an isolated triple bond. A novel heterocyclization reaction [*Acetylene; Allene; NMR; Enediamine*]
C. M. Harris, J. J. Kibby and **T. M. Harris**	705	The biphenyl constituent of ristocetin A [*Antibiotics; Peptides; Aromatic amino acids*]
R. P. Woodbury and **M. W. Rathke**	709	Reaction of lithio *N, N*-dimethyl-trimethylsilylacetamide with acylating reagents. A synthesis of β-enamino amides [*Lithium amide enolates; Lithium amides; α-Trimethylsilylamides; β-Elimination reaction*]
L. A. Paquette and **M. R. Detty**	713	The rhodium(I)-catalyzed rearrangement of *syn*-1,3-bishomocycloheptatriene [*Transition metal catalysis; Cyclononatrienes;* [3,3]-*sigmatropic shifts*]
R. H. Wollenberg	717	Efficient conversion of carbonyl compounds to conjugated dienals [*Polyenals; Aldehyde homologation; Allylic rearrangement; Enol ether*]
W. T. Brady and **K. Saidi**	721	Ozonation of silylketenes [*Silylformates; Trimethylsilylketene; α-Lactones; Trialkylsilyloxyketene; Silyl-oxygen rearrangement; Triethylsilylketene*]

[*continued on back cover*]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (8) 695–774 (1978)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

Contents [*continued from front cover*]

J.-C. Tang, B. E. Tropp and **R. Engel**	723	Isosteres of natural phosphates – VIII. The preparation and biological properties of 1-deoxy-1-dihydroxyphosphinylmethylfructose, an analogue of fructose-1-phosphate [***Phosphonic acid; Carbohydrate metabolism;*** in vivo ***inhibition; Metabolic regulator***]
D. A. Evans, C. E. Sacks, R. A. Whitney and **N. G. Mandel**	727	Studies directed towards the total synthesis of the ionophore antibiotic A-23187 [1,7-***Dioxaspirane synthesis, Spiro ketals; Anomeric effects***]
L. G. Wade, Jr., J. N. Gerdes and **R. P. Wirth**	731	Protection of carboxylic acids as methylthiomethyl esters [***Phase-transfer catalysis; New acid-protecting group;*** S_N2 ***esterification***]
H. J. Shine, B. K. Bandlish and **M. T. Stephenson**	733	Reactions of perylene cation radical with halide ions [***Bromo- and chloroperylenes; Fluoroperylene; Anodic fluorination; Dewar–Zimmerman rules***]
S. Hanessian, A. Bargiotti and **M. LaRue**	737	A mild and stereospecific conversion of vicinal diols into olefins [***Amide acetal or 1-(dimethylamino)methylene acetal; Orthoester; Acyloxonium ion***]
D. S. Kemp, J. Reczek and **F. Vellaccio**	741	The irrelevance of an intramolecular salt bridge for solvent-catalyzed decarboxylation – solvent catalysis of the decarboxylation of 4 and 6-(2',4',6'-trimethylpyridinium)-benzisoxazole-3-carboxylates [E_2 ***elimination; Ion pair effect on anionic reactivity***]
T. A. Bryson, R. E. Dardis and **R. B. Gammill**	743	β-Sulfinyl enones, synthons for terpenoid synthesis [***β-Sulfinylcyclohexenone; 1,4-Addition elimination; Sulfoxide elimination; β-Malonyl cyclohexenones***]
L. B. Harding and **W. A. Goddard III**	747	Mechanistic implications of the stereochemistry of singlet oxygen–olefin reactions [***Photooxidation; Perepoxide; Anomeric effect; Biradical***]
B. Miller and **W.-O. Lin**	751	A [3,4] allyl shift in a thermal rearrangement of a β-naphthalenone
F. Johnson, S. W. Zito, R. Sarma and **B. M. McKeever**	753	Steric interference in allylic and pseudo allylic systems – VII. The structures of a cyclohexylidene derivative with a conformational preference for an axial *t*-butyl group [***Stereochemistry; 1,3-Diaxial interactions. X-ray analysis***]
A. Ohno, T. Kimura, S. Oka and **Y. Ohnishi**	757	Reduction by a model of NAD(P)H – XX. Dependence of enantiospecificity on the conversion of reaction [***Methyl benzoylformate; Methyl mandelate; Asymmetric reduction***]
M. Yamashita and **R. Suemitsu**	761	An alternative synthesis of ketones from Grignard reagents [***Pentacarbonyliron***]
N. Ono, R. Tamura, J.-i. Hayami and **A. Kaji**	763	Reductive elimination reaction of β-nitrosulfones via one electron transfer process. A new synthetic method for the preparation of α, β-unsaturated nitriles and esters
K. Kakinuma	765	Stereochemistry of nucleophilic displacement reactions of a vicinal primary and secondary sulfonic diester system [***Chiral hydroxymethyl group; Deuterated carbohydrates***]
M. Hikichi, T. Furuya and **Y. Iitaka**	767	Yamataimine, a new pyrrolizidine alkaloid from ***Cacalia yatabei*** [***Structural elucidation***]
T. Hiyama, M. Shinoda and **H. Nozaki**	771	Cyclopentenone synthesis from ketones and 1,1-dichloroallyllithium [***Thermal ring-closure of 3-chloropentadienyl cation; Hydroazulenone synthesis; Cyclopentenone annulation***]

February 1978 Number 9

Tetrahedron Letters

1978

The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

Contents

775 Contributors to this issue

W. J. M. van Tilborg, C. J. Smit and J. J. Scheele 776 Electron-induced catalytic nucleophilic aromatic substitution – a correction [*Radical chain mechanism; Carbonyl compounds; Electroreduction; Exchange current*]

B. Kirste, H. Kurreck und **K. Schubert** 777 Nachweis eines Biradikals mit ^{1}H- und ^{13}C-ENDOR-in-Lösung [*Galvinoxyls; ^{13}C labelling; ENDOR on biradicals*]

H. Wagner, J. Burghart und **S. Bladt** 781 Pleurostylin, ein neues macrocyclisches Spermidinalkaloid aus *Pleurostylia africana* Ioes. [*Pleurostylin; Novel macrocyclic spermidin alkaloid;* Pleurostylia africana (*Celastraceae*)]

M. Daney R. Lapouyade et **H. Bouas-Laurent** 783 Réactivité des carbanions benzyliques. Stéréoselectivité de protonation du tertiobutyl-9 lithio-10 dihydro-9,10 anthracène gouverneé par la solvatation du cation associé

S. Top, B. Caro et **G. Jaouen** 787 Les ions α-carbéniums benchrotréniques: mode de génération et exemples d'utilisation à la préparation d'amines et d'éthers

D. Fain et **J. E. Dubois** 791 Intervention d'un ion chloro-3 propylène arénium dans l'interconversion des aryl-3 dichloro-1,2 propanes et aryl-2 dichloro-1,3 propanes (aryl = phényl ou paraméthoxyphényl)

J.-C. Espie, R. Ramasseul et **A. Rassat** 795 Nitroxydes – LXXXV. Nitroxydes azétidiniques

M. Takasugi, S. Nagao, T. Masamune, A. Shirata and **K. Takahashi** 797 Structure of moracin A and B, new phytoalexins from diseased mulberry [*Antifungal compounds; 2-Phenylbenzofurans*]

T. Takahashi, H. Nagashima and **J. Tsuji** 799 Preparation of 1-phenylseleno-2-alkanones from terminal olefins and their application to organic synthesis [*Regioselective alkylation of methyl ketones; Addition of phenylselenenyl bromide to olefins*]

[continued on back cover]

ISSN 0040-4039
TELEAY (9) 775–854 (1978)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

Contents [*continued from front cover*]

K. Komatsu, I. Tomioka and **K. Okamoto** 803 Syntheses and properties of dithienylcyclopropenone and trithenylcyclopropenium ion [***Non-benzenoid aromatics; $p^{K}_{R^+}$; Chromous ion reduction***]

B. Zwanenburg, C. G. Venier, P. A. T. W. Porskamp and **M. van der Leij** 807 Preparation of sulfines by a Wittig alkylidenation of sulfur dioxide

M. van der Leij, P. A. T. W. Porskamp, B. H. M. Lammerink and **B. Zwanenburg** 811 Synthesis of sulfines by an alkylidenation of sulfur dioxide using α-silyl carbanions

L. Benati, P. C. Montevecchi and **P. Spagnolo** 815 Intramolecular addition of aryl radicals to the azido group [***Triazenyl and carbazyl radicals***]

J. M. A. Baas, B. van de Graaf, A. van Veen and **B. M. Wepster** 819 A cautionary note on energy minima derived from force field calculations [***Minimization; Newton–Raphson; Gauche hydrogen hypothesis; Alkanes; Conformations; Molecular mechanics***]

J. Th. M. Evers and **A. Mackor** 821 Photocatalysis — I. Copper (I) trifluoromethane sulphonate catalysed photochemical reactions of unsaturated ethers and alcohols [***Bicyclo*** [3.2.0] ***heptanes; Intramolecular cyclo addition of coordinated compounds***]

J.-M. Sonney, P. Vogel and **U. Burger** 825 The solvolyses of ***exo***- and ***endo***-5-norbornen-2-yl ***p***-bromobenzenesulfonates. A re-investigation using deuterium NMR spectroscopy

U. Burger, J.-M. Sonney and **P. Vogel** 829 The homoallyl-cyclopropylcarbinyl cation rearrangement in the acetolysis of ***exo***- and ***endo***-(methylene)-2-norbornyl ***p***-bromobenzenesulfonates. Application of deuterium NMR spectroscopy

T. Preuß, E. Proksch and **A. de Meijere** 833 The reaction of ozone with highly strained bicyclo [***n***.1.0] alkanes [***Reaction mechanism;*** 1,2,3-***trioxanes;*** 1,2,4-***trioxanes as intermediates***]

D. Sica and **F. Zollo** 837 Petrosterol, the major sterol with a cyclopropane side chain in the sponge ***Petrosia ficiformis***

H. Firouzabadi and **E. Ghaderi** 839 Barium manganate. An efficient oxidizing reagent for oxidation of primary and secondary alcohols to carbonyl compounds

P. Rademacher and **B. Freckmann** 841 Photoelectron spectra and conformations of tetrahydro-1,2-oxazines and isoxazolidines

J. Pfab 843 Alkylperoxynitroxides in the photo-oxidation of C-nitrosoalkanes and the 'spin trapping' of peroxy radicals by C-nitroso-compounds [***ESR;*** ^{17}O-***labelled alkoxy nitroxide***]

A. Jensen and **M. A. Ragan** 847 1,2,3,5-Tetrahydroxybenzene 2,5-disulfate ester: the "phenolic precursor" in Gelbstoff-forming exudates from the marine brown alga ***Ascophyllum nodosum*** (L.) Lejol [***Elbs persulfate oxidation;*** ^{1}H-***NMR;*** ^{13}C-***NMR; IR; UV. Phaeophyceae***]

A. E. Greene 851 Synthesis of (+)-pachydictyol-A [***Diterpene alcohol; Hydroazulene; Olefin transposition; Grignard coupling***]

March 1978 Number 10

Tetrahedron Letters

The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

Contents

	855	Contributors to this issue
	856	Errata
G. D. Macdonell, A. Radhakrishna, K. D. Berlin, J. Barycki, R. Tyka and **P. Mastalerz**	857	The barrier to carbon–phosphorus bond rotation in triaroylphosphines [*Hindered rotation around the C–P bond; ^{13}C NMR spectral analysis; ^{31}P NMR spectral analysis; Inversion barrier to C–P bond rotation*]
R. S. Givens and **B. Matuszewski**	861	Photoextrusion reactions: a comparative mechanistic study of SO_2 photoextrusion [*Sulfone photolysis; Triplet vs singlet reactivity; Cage effects; Arylmethyl radicals*]
R. S. Givens and **P. L. Wylie**	865	Photoextrusion reactions: SO_2 extrusion as a route to cyclophanes [*Sulfone photolysis; Naphthalenophane; Cyclophane synthesis; Arylmethyl radical coupling reaction*]
S. P. Tanis, R. H. Brown and **K. Nakanishi**	869	A convenient synthesis of stereochemically pure retinoids. The synthesis of 10,14-dimethyl retinals [*Retinoid synthesis; 10,14-Dimethyl retinal; Preparative liquid chromatography*]
M. L. Poutsma, A. S. Dworkin, J. Brynestad, L. L. Brown, B. M. Benjamin and **G. P. Smith**	873	Disproportionation of anthracene in molten antimony trichloride by simultaneous hydrogenation and Scholl condensation reactions [*Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons; Friedel–Crafts reactions; Transfer hydrogenation; Molten salt catalysis*]
B. B. Snider and **L. Füzesi**	877	Allylic functionalization: the preparation of allylmalonates [*Ene reaction; Thione; Allyl sulfides; [2,3] sigmatropic rearrangements*]
H. L. Holland	881	Long range ^{13}C–^{19}F and ^{1}H–^{19}F coupling in fluorosteroids [*Steriods; ^{13}C NMR*]

[*continued on back cover*]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (10) 855–926 (1978)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

Contents *[continued from front cover]*

D. Caine and **A. S. Frobese** 883 A synthesis of γ-lactones by reaction of lithium β-lithiopropionate with aldehydes and ketones [*β-Carboxy carbanions; Homoenolates of carboxylates; Umpolung*]

R. Breslow and **L. M. Maresca** 887 Template-directed epoxidation of farnesol and of geranylgeraniol as conformational probes [*Molybdenum*; t- *Butylhydroperoxide; Terpene esters*]

K. Heyns und **M. T. Lim** 891 Untersuchungen zur Synthese von 3-Amino-3-desoxy mono- und disacchariden aus Glycalen

S. Milz und **H. Rimpler** 895 Pulchellosid I, ein neues Iridoid aus *Verbena pulchella* sweet [*Conformation; NMR; Optical activity; Verbenaceae*]

H. Ageta, K. Shiojima, R. Kamaya and **K. Masuda** 899 Fern constituent: naturally occurring adian-5-ene ozonide in the leaves of *Adiantum monochlamys* and *Oleandra wallichii* [*Triterpenoid*]

K. Mori, S. Tamada and **M. Matsui** 901 Stereocontrolled synthesis of all of the four possible stereoisomers of *erythro*-3,7-dimethylpentadec-2-yl acetate and propionate, the sex pheromone of the pine sawflies [*Chiral epoxides; Chiral organocopper reagents*]

K. Kobayashi and **K. Mutai** 905 Novel cycloaddition–elimination reactions of 2,5-diphenyl-1,4-dithiin-1,1-dioxide with electron-deficient acetylenic compounds [*1,3-Cycloadducts; Thiophenes*]

K. Kondo, Y. Takahatake, K. Sugimoto and **D. Tunemoto** 907 A novel synthesis of methyl dl-jasmonate [*Activated cyclopropane; Nucleophilic ring-opening*]

Y. Nomura, T. Takeuchi and **S. Tomoda** 911 Cationic rearrangement of the bicyclo [4.2.1] nona-2,4,7-trien-9-yl system. An example involving virtually non-ionic rate-determining step [*Bicycloaromaticity*]

H. Machida, H. Tatemitsu, Y. Sakata and **S. Misumi** 915 Layered compounds – XLVIII. Synthesis of charge transfer cyclophanes sandwiching a benzene ring [*Intramolecular charge transfer complex; Triple-layered* [2.2] *paracyclophane; NMR and UV spectra*]

Y. Tamaru, Y. Yamada and **Z.-i. Yoshida** 919 Palladium catalyzed thienylation of α-methallyl alcohol with 5-substituted 2-bromothiophenes and its application to synthesis of queen substance [*Palladium acetate*]

H. Seto, T. Sasaki, H. Yonehara and **J. Uzawa** 923 Studies on the biosynthesis of pentalenolactone – I. Application of long range selective proton decoupling (LSPD) and selective ^{13}C-$\{^1H\}$ NOE in the structural elucidation of pentalenolactone G [*^{13}C-NMR; Sesquiterpenoid*]

March 1978 Number 11

Tetrahedron Letters

The international Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

1978

Contents

	927	Contributors to this issue
D. M. Kunert, R. Chambers, F. Mercer, L. Hernandez, Jr. and **H. W. Moore**	929	Cyanoketenes. Synthesis and cycloadditions to formimidates [2-*Azetidinones (β-lactams)*]
R. Chambers, D. Kunert, L. Hernandez, Jr., F. Mercer and **H. W. Moore**	933	Cyanoketenes. Stereochemistry of the 2-azetidinones resulting from the cycloadditions of cyanoketenes to formimidates
J. C. Chabala and **J. E. Vincent**	937	The preparation of α,β-acetylenic ketones by condensation of lithium acetylides with lactones [*5-,6-, and 7-membered lactones; α,β-ynone alcohols*]
I.-M. Tegmo-Larsson and **K. N. Houk**	941	The periselectivity of tropone cycloadditions to fulvenes [*NMR; Cope rearrangement*]
R. K. Hill, M. G. Fracheboud, S. Sawada, R. M. Carlson and **S.-J. Yan**	945	Partial resolution of germacrone. An optically active dissymmetric *trans, trans* 1,5-cyclodecadiene [*Kinetic resolution; Molecular dissymmetry*]
D. N. Kevill and **G. M. L. Lin**	949	A comparison of leaving-group abilities in reactions of powerful methylating agents [S_N2 *Reactions; Oxonium salt; Trifluoromethanesulfonate; Fluorosulfonate; Perchlorate*]
E. C. Friedrich and **J. D. C. Jassawalla**	953	Methyl substituent effects on cyclopropylcarbinyl–cyclopropylcarbinyl cation rearrangements in the 2-bicyclo [4.1.0] heptyl system
B. P. Mundy and **W. G. Bornmann**	957	A novel entry into 3-acetylcyclohexanone via a Cope rearrangement [*Imines; Enamines*]
S. J. Wratten and **D. J. Faulkner**	961	Antimicrobial metabolites from the marine sponge *Ulosa sp.* [*Marine natural products*]

[*continued on back cover*]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (11) 927–1012 (1978)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

Contents [*continued from front cover*]

D. Bosse und **A. de Meijere**	965	Cyclopropanierung von 9-Methylenbarbaralan und Darstellung des Triasteran-3-spirocyclopropans
J. Kleinschroth und **H. Hopf**	969	Cyclophane – VII. Synthese und Reaktionen von [2.2]Paracyclophanen mit Linear anellierten Ringen [*O-Xylylenes; Cycloadditions; Naphthalinophan*]
K. Burger und **R. Ottlinger**	973	Neue Selenreagenzien für Heterocyclen-Synthesen. Synthese und Reaktionsverhalten von Δ^3-1,2,4-Diselenazolinen [*Ring transformations; Heterocycles containing seleniven*]
M. Oda, Y. Ito and **Y. Kitahara**	977	Generation and reactions of anti-tricyclo[6.1.0.$0^{2,4}$]non-5-en-7-ylidene and anti, anti-tetracyclo[7.1.0.$0^{2,4}$.$0^{5,7}$]-decan-8-ylidene [*Intra- and intermolecular cycloaddition; Fused cyclopropene; Ring contraction; Fragmentation*]
U. Sankawa and **T. Sato**	981	The stereochemical course of the reaction of optically active styrene oxide with alumimum hydride and dichloroaluminum hydride [*Epoxide; Chiral methylene; Enzyme; Hydride shift; Stereospecificity*]
I. Kitagawa, T. Nishino, T. Matsuno, H. Akutsu and **Y. Kyogoku**	985	Structure of holothurin B, A pharmacologically active triterpene-oligoglycoside from the sea cucumber *Holothuria leucospilota* Brandt [*Holothuroidea; Lanostane-type oligoglycoside; Snail enzyme; CDI CMR; PMR*]
K. Tsuzuki, Y. Nakajima, T. Watanabe, M. Yanagiya and **T. Matsumoto**	989	Total synthesis of dl-pedaldehyde [*Insect poison; Pederine; Kinetically controlled inversion*]
Y. Hayakawa, F. Shimizu and **R. Noyori**	993	A single-step synthesis of (±)-α-cuparenone [*Iron carbonyl*]
P. J. Giddings, D. I. John and **E. J. Thomas**	995	Some Lewis acid catalysed reactions of 2,2,2-trichloroethyl 6-diazopenicillanate [*Penam*]
M. S. El Faghi El Amoudi, P. Geneste and **J. L. Olive**	999	The photodimerization of benzo[b]thiophen-3-methyl 1-oxide [*Photoaddition; Heterosulfoxide*]
R. Chidgey and **H. M. R. Hoffmann**	1001	One-pot synthesis of novel monoterpenoid ethers
J. W. Barton and **R. B. Walker**	1005	Benzo[3,4]cyclobuta[1,2-a]biphenylene, a new biphenylene system [*Extrusion reaction; NMR ring current effects*]
G. Lucente, F. Pinnen and **G. Zanotti**	1009	Cyclization of activated *N*-benzyloxycarbonyl-tripeptides

March 1978 Number 12

Tetrahedron Letters

1978

The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

Contents

1013 Contributors to this issue

1014 Erratum

C. J. Boriack, E. D. Laganis and **D. M. Lemal** 1015 Perfluorotetramethylfuran [*Cyclopropenes; Ketenimine; Oxidation and ring-expansion mechanisms;* ^{19}F *NMR*]

Y. Kobayashi, Y. Hanzawa, Y. Nakanishi and **T. Kashiwagi** 1019 Conversion of a valence-bond isomer of hexakis(trifluoromethyl)oxepin to tetrakis(trifluoromethyl)furan

E. J. Corey, H. L. Pearce, I. Székely and **M. Ishiguro** 1023 Configuration at C-6 of 6,9α-oxido-bridged prostaglandins

N. Okukado, D. E. Van Horn, W. L. Klima and **E-i. Negishi** 1027 A highly stereo-, regio- and chemoselective synthesis of conjugated dienes by the palladium-catalyzed reaction of (*E*)-1-alkenylzirconium derivatives with alkenyl halides [*Hydrozirconation; Oxy-functionality; Maytansines; β-Halocyclenones; β-Organocyclenones; Alkenyl–alkenyl cross-coupling*]

S. Hanessian and **G. Patil** 1031 Carbon-13 NMR studies of the initial binding of Cu(II) to aminoglycoside antibiotics – a useful structural and functional probe [*Line broadening; Amino alcohol*]

1035 Aminoglycoside antibiotics – a method for selective *N*-acylation based on the temporary protection of amino alcohol functions as copper chelate [Cu(II) *chelate; Amino alcohol*]

D. S. Weiss 1039 Photochemistry of 6-substituted 2-methyl-2-alkoxycarbonylcyclohexanones [*1,6-Acyl alkyl biradical reactions*]

M. R. Wasielewski and **J. F. Thompson** 1043 9-Desoxo-9,10-dehydrochlorophyll *a*. A new chlorophyll with an effective 20-PI electron macrocycle [*Photoreaction centers; P700 Chlorophyll; 4n Electrons; Aromaticity*]

[*continued on back cover*]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (12) 1013–1100 (1978)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

Contents [*continued from front cover*]

W. R. Begg, J. A. Elix and **A. J. Jones**	1047	Nonacyclic amides from lichens of the genus *Xanthoparmelia* [*Scabrosin derivatives;* ^{13}C *NMR; Asymmetry*]
E. J. Corey, M. G. Bock, A. P. Kozikowski, A. V. Rama Rao, D. Floyd and **B. Lipshutz**	1051	A key intermediate for the synthesis of maytansine and related antitumor agents [*Trisubstituted olefin synthesis; Mised Gilman reagent; Benzylic iodine synthesis;* α-β-*unsaturated aldehyde synthesis*]
F. Pochat	1055	Un nouvel exemple d'équilibre entre formes méso et racémique. Désulfénylation d'un α-dithioéther en oléfine par action de CH_3COCl et $AlCl_3$
G. Coudert, G. Guillaumet and **B. Lubinoux**	1059	Synthèse de benzodioxines - 1,4
T. Kawashima, T. Otsubo, Y. Sakata and **S. Misumi**	1063	Syntheses of [2.2]paracycloazulenophanes [*Intramolecular carbene insertion; Transannular electronic interaction; NMR and electronic spectra; Plattner rule*]
Y. Fukazawa, M. Aoyagi and **S. Itô**	1067	Synthesis and physical properties of [2](1,3)azuleno[2]-paracyclophane and 2,13-dithia[3](1,3)azuleno[3]paracyclophane [*Ring flipping; X-ray*]
R. Bloch	1071	Flash thermolysis of bicyclo[2.2.1]-2-hepten-2,3-dicarboxylic anhydride: the generation of fulven-6-one
Z. Rappoport	1073	Planar tetracoordinate carbon in a transition state [*Retention in nucleophilic vinylic substitution; Nucleophilic ring opening of charged small rings*]
W. J. Rodewald and **J. W. Morzycki**	1077	Reductive *N*-cyclization of lactamoesters
J. P. Jacobsen, T. Reffstrup, R. E. Cox, J. S. E. Holker and **P. M. Boll**	1081	Revision of the structures of the naturally occurring acyl tetronic acids dehydrocarolic acid, terrestric acid and carlic acid
W. A. Smit, A. S. Gybin, V. S. Bogdanov, I. Z. Krimer and **E. A. Vorobieva**	1085	The regioselectivity of episulphonium ring opening. The evidence against the involvement of episulphonium intermediates in Ad_E-reactions of sulphenyl halides under non-polar concitions
J. C. Hummelen and **H. Wynberg**	1089	Alkaloid assisted asymmetric synthesis – IV. Additional routes to chiral epoxides
D. Bryce-Smith, W. M. Dadson, A. Gilbert B. H. Orger and **H. M. Tyrrell**	1093	*Meta*-photocycloaddition of ethylenes to substituted benzenes
M. Cesario, J. Guilhem, C. Pascard and **J. Redel**	1097	The absolute configuration of C-25 epimers of 25,26-dihydroxycholecalciferol by X-ray diffraction analysis
Th. C. Klebach, L. A. M. Turkenburg and **F. Bickenhaupt**	1099	Compounds containing localized carbon–phosphorus double bonds – I. Diels–Alder reaction of 3-methyl-2-phosphanaphthalene with hexafluorobutyne-2

March 1978 Number 13

Tetrahedron Letters

1978

The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

Contents

1101 Contributors to this issue

K. Steinbeck 1103 Anwendungen der Phasentransfer-Katalyse: Umsetzung von Dihalocarbenen mit Acetalen

M. Reiffen und **R. W. Hoffmann** 1107 Carben-Reaktionen – XIII. Cycloheptatrienyliden aus Trimethylsilyltropylium-tetrafluoroborat [*Carbenium-ion; Cerbene, nucleophilic; ^{29} Si-NMR; Desilylation*]

J. Boivin, C. Monneret et **M. Pais** 1111 Nouvelle méthode de glycosidation de didésoxy-2,6 hexopyrannoses

T. Matsui and **K. Koga** 1115 Approaches to the synthesis of enzyme model systems. Regioselective transacylation reactions between thiol-containing crown ethers and amino acid ester salts [*Regio-recognition; Fixation of side arm conformation*]

K. Achiwa and **T. Soga** 1119 Catalytic asymmetric synthesis of optically active β-amino acids [*Chiral synthesis of β-amino acids; New chiral bisphosphine*]

M. Hojo, R. Masuda and **K. Hakotani** 1121 A new facile synthetic method for ^{18}O-labelled sulfoxides and carbonyl compounds [*Dethioacetalization; Oxidation*]

T. Momose and **O. Muraoka** 1125 On the transannular cyclization of 3,7-difunctionalized bicyclo [3.3.1] nonanes: revision of the literature [*Wolff–Kishner reduction; Noradamantanes; 3-Noradamantanols; ^{13}C NMR*]

K.-T. Liu 1129 Reaction of nortricyclene with deuteriotrifluoroacetic acid. Evidence for the formation of edge-protonated cyclopropane intermediate [*Proton NMR analysis; Classical norbornyl cation*]

H. Kleijn, H. Westmijze and **P. Vermeer** 1133 A new route to 2-alkyl- and 2-aryl-3-methoxy-1,3-dienes and α-alkylidene-ketones. Application of organocopper (I) reagents in allylic 1,3-substitution reactions [*Methoxyallene; α-Allenic alcohols; Methanesulfinic esters; Organoheterocuprates*]

[*continued on back cover*]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (13) 1101–1172 (1978)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

Contents *[continued from front cover]*

J. C. Clinet and **G. Linstrumelle** 1137 A new simple stereoselective synthesis of trans-α, β unsaturated carbonyl compounds

D. Labar, L. Hevesi, W. Dumont and **A. Krief** 1141 Olefin synthesis from selenides and selenoxides. t-Butylhydroperoxide-alumina, a powerful reagent for selenide oxidation-elimination [*Terminal olefins; Triethylamine*]

D. Labar, W. Dumont, L. Hevesi and **A. Krief** 1145 Synthetic connective route to allyl alcohols from carbonyl compounds [*t-Butyl* 00H – Al_2O_3; *β-Hydroxyselenides*]

A. Clerici, F. Minisci, K. Ogawa and **J.-M. Surzur** 1149 Intra- and intermolecular free radical reactions of alcohols and olefines with peroxydisulphate. New homolytic aromatic alkylations

M. Arthurs, S. M. Nelson and **B. J. Walker** 1153 Reactions of metal phosphides and arsenides. S_N2' products from 2-chlorobutadienes [*Phosphines; Allenes; Acetylenes;* ^{13}C *NMR*]

E. Guittet and **S. Julia** 1155 Synthesis of the tagetones using the Michael adduct of a masked isovaleryl carbanion with 3-methyl-1,3-butadienyl phenyl sulphoxide

K. Griesbaum, A. Singh and **M. El Abed** 1159 Dimerization- and trimerization products from the reaction of propyne with HCL

S. Robev 1163 Ring contraction synthesis of 2,5-disubstituted-3-arylamino-4-cyano-pyrroles from 2,6-disubstituted-4-arylamino-5-cyanopyrimidines

J. S. Brimacombe and **A. M. Mather** 1167 A route to branched-chain sugars using methoxyvinyl-lithium

J. S. Brimacombe, A. M. Mather and **R. Hanna** 1171 A synthesis of a derivative of pillarose

April 1978 Number 14

Tetrahedron Letters

The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

1978

Contents

1173 Contributors to this issue

G. Märkl und **J. B. Rampal** 1175 Arsaanilin, Umlagerung von 1-*R*-Arsacyclohexadien-2,5-on-4-Oximen zu 2-*R*-4-Aminoarsabenzolen [*Arsacyclohexadien-2,5-ones*-4; *Arsacyclohexadien-2,5-one*-4→; 4-*Hydroxyarsenine rearrangement*]

M. C. Böhm und **R. Gleiter** 1179 Zur Tetrahedranbildung aus Bicyclobutan-2,4-diyl [*Extended Hückel calculations; Through bond and through space interactions*]

H.-D. Martin und **M. Hekman** 1183 Neue Synthese von Pterodactylanen durch Photolyse cyclischer Azoverbindungen

H. G. Aurich und **H. Czepluch** 1187 Aminyloxide (Nitroxide) – XXIX. Die Darstellung ^{17}O-markierter bicyclischer Aminyloxide, Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Geometrie der Aminyloxidgruppe [*e.s.r. spectroscopy – photolytic decomposition of tetrazenes in the presence of oxygen*]

H. Ahlbrecht, B. König und **H. Simon** 1191 Die Deprotonierung von 1-Phosphonatoenolphosphaten [*Butadienyl silanes, preparation; Butadienyl phosphates, preparation; Horner olefination; Allylic anion, regioselectivity*]

M. Vaultier et **R. Carrié** 1195 Comportement d'une aziridine substituée par deux groupements esters gemines in présence de perchlorate de lithium; étude physicochimique de complexe obtenu

Y. Tsuda, M. Kaneda, S. Takagi, M. Yamaki and **Y. Iitaka** 1199 Photocrinamine, a phototransformation product of an Amaryllidaceae alkaloid, crinamine [*X-ray analysis;* [π2a + σ2a] *photoaddition; Photoreduction; Photochemistry*]

T. Kato, H. Takayanagi, T. Suzuki and **T. Uyehara** 1201 Cyclization of polyenes – XXIX. Synthesis of secotaxane skeleton based on biogenetical consideration [*Macrocyclic diterpenes; Selective* C–C *formation; Ring closure*]

[*continued on back cover*]

ISSN 0040-4039
TELEAY (14) 1173–1258 (1978)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

Contents *[continued from front cover]*

T. Shono, Y. Matsumura, S. Kashimura and **H. Kyutoku** 1205 Electroreductive syntheses of cyclopropanes from α,β-unsaturated carbonyl compounds [*1,3-elimination; β-(Phenylthio) alcohol*]

S. Kano and **T. Yokomatsu** 1209 Formation of indolo [1,2-a] [3] benzazocine system from 1-halogenophenethyl-4,5-dihydro-3*H*-2-benzazepine [*Dimsylsodium; Ring transformation; 2-Benzazepine; Indolo* [1,2-a] [3] *benzazocine*]

Y. H. Kim, K. Shinhama, D. Fukushima and **S. Oae** 1211 New selective oxidation of thiols to the corresponding thiosulfonates with dinitrogen tetroxide: one pot syntheses of thiosulfanates from thiols

A. Boicelli, G. Rapi, A. Ricci, M. Chelli and **M. Ginanneschi** 1213 Polyene antifungal antibiotics: α and β glycosidic structures in lucensomycin and nystatin

P. Bey and **J. P. Vevert** 1215 New approach to the synthesis of α-halogenomethyl-α-amino acids [*Regiospecific alkylation; Schiff base esters*]

M. Langbeheim and **S. Sarel** 1219 Dependence of transmission of conjugation through cyclopropane ring into vinyl group on electron demand of substituent [[2+2] *cycloaddition N-chlorosulfonyl isocyanate; 1-cyano; 1-Methoxycarbonyl-4-methylene*-spiro [2.*x*] *alkane*]

G. Mehta, V. Singh and **H. Duddeck** 1223 A novel carbonium ion rearrangement during ceric ion oxidation of a strained polycyclic system

Z. Goldschmidt and **S. Antebi** 1225 Irontricarbonyl complexes of diaryl-heptafulvenes and sesquifulvalenes. The reaction of troponeiron tricarbonyl with diarylketenes [[2+2] *cycloadditions, Ketenes; Fulvenes; Fulvalenes*]

W. Verboom and **H. J. T. Bos** 1229 Photoisomerization of an α-aryl-γ-oxo-α,β-unsaturated carboxamide. Ring enlargement to a cycloheptatriene derivative [*Quinonemethide; Furan derivative; Cycloheptabenzofuran*]

M. Poje and **K. Balenović** 1231 Selective oxidation of *GEM*-disulphides to monosulphone derivatives [*Potassium permanganate*]

R. Fusco and **F. Sannicolo'** 1233 Competition between Fischer indolization and [5,5] sigmatropic rearrangement of arylhydrazones

R. Goutarel, M. Pais, H. E. Gottlieb and **E. Wenkert** 1235 ^{13}C NMR analysis of geissospermine and its indole alkaloid monomer fragments

N. Petiniot, A. J. Anciaux, A. F. Noels, A. J. Hubert and **Ph. Teyssié** 1239 Rhodium catalysed cyclopropenation of acetylenes [*Cycloaddition and OH insertion of carbenes; Regioselectivity; Diazoesters catalysed; Decomposition*]

H. Prinzbach, H.-P. Böhm, S. Kagabu, V. Wessely and **H. V. Rivera** 1243 The possibility of preparation of *cis*-Tris-α-homobenzenes from *cis*-bis-α-homobenzenes

H. Volz, J.-H. Shin, H. Prinzbach, H. Babsch and **M. Christl** 1247 Stability of tricyclo[4.1.0.0^{2,7}]heptenyl-cations [*Wagner–Meerwein rearrangement; 1,2-vinyl shift; 7-norbornadienyl cation; Bicyclo* [3.2.0] *heptadienyl cation*]

H. Volter and **G. Helmchen** 1251 Enantiomers as a result of restricted rotation about partial double bonds: resolution of *N*-nitroso-, (*N*-formyl)-, and *N*-thioformyl-4-piperidinecarboxylic acids [*Separation of diastereomeric amides; Analytical and preparative HPLC; TLC; Stereochemistry*]

D. M. Hedstrand, W. H. Kruizinga and **R. M. Kellogg** 1255 Light induced and dye accelerated reductions of phenacyl onium salts by 1,4-dihydropyridines [*Ruthenium* (II) (2,2'-*bipyridyl*)$_3$Cl$_2$; *Eosin; Mesotetraphenylporphine; Electron transfer reactions; Biomimetic reductions by* NAD(P)H *models*]

April 1978 Number 15

Tetrahedron Letters

1978

The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

Contents

1259 Contributors to this issue

J.-Y. Lallemand, P. Lemaitre, L. Beeley, P. Lesca et **D. Mansuy** 1261 Hydroxylation de l'ellipticine chez le rat: structure des deux principaux métabolites. Synthèse de l'hydroxy-7 ellipticine

A. Collet et **J. Jacques** 1265 Chromophores chiraux possèdant la symétrie C_3. Synthèse de dérivés optiquement actifs du cyclotrivératrylène

V. Dourtoglou, J.-C. Ziegler et **B. Gross** 1269 L'hexafluorophosphate de *O*-benzotriazolyl-*N,N*-tétraméthyluronium: un réactif de couplage peptique nouveau et efficace

K. Mutai, S.-i. Kanno and **K. Kobayashi** 1273 The photo-Smiles rearrangement [*Photorearrangement; Nucleophilic aromatic substitution; Photosubstitution mechanism*]

I. Kuwajima and **M. Shimizu** 1277 Oxidation of olefins with diphenyl diselenide-bromine-hexabutyldistannoxane. A one-step preparation of α-phenylseleno carbonyl compounds from olefins [*Oxidation of olefins*]

M. Sunagawa, J. Katsube and **H. Yamamoto** 1281 Deamination of 9-amino-12-hydroxy-9,10-dihydro-9,10-ethanoanthracene derivatives; the synthesis of 9-substituted-9,10-dihydro-9,10-methanoanthracenes [*Ring contraction; Nitrous acid deamination; Bridghead carbonium ion; Dibenzonorbonadiene derivative; Curtius rearrangement; Bridghead amine*]

Z.-i. Yoshida, S. Yoneda, T. Kawase and **M. Inaba** 1285 Reaction of dithioacetate with trialkyl phosphite [*β-Methylthiodithiocrotonic acid ester*]

Y. Watanabe, M. Yamamoto, T.-a. Mitsudo and **Y. Takegami** 1289 Rhodium-catalyzed *N*-alkylation of amines by a carbon monoxide–water system [*Hydrogenation; Water–gas shift reaction*]

H. Koga, M. Hirobe and **T. Okamoto** 1291 Mesoionic 1,3a,6a-triazapentalenes [*Nitrogenbridged heteroaromatics; Dipolar cycloaddition; Diazacycl* [2,2,2]*-azines*]

[*continued on back cover*]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (15) 1259–1354 (1978)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

Contents [*continued from front cover*]

C. Yamazaki	1295	Cyclization of isothiosemicarbazones – II. Preparation and structure of *N*-isopropenyl-1,2,4-triazoles [^{1}H nmr *spectra of substituted propenes; Heteroaromatic nitrogen compounds; Differentiation of nitrogen-containing heterocyclic isomers by shift reagent; Intramolecular addition to the azomethine double bond*]
M. Hirama, Y. Fukazawa and **S. Itô**	1299	Isolation, characterization and molecular structure of *o*-tropoquinone [*Cyclohepta*-4,6-*diene*-1,2,3-*trione*; X-*ray*; *Physical properties*]
K. Ogura, M. Yamashita and **G.-i. Tsuchihashi**	1303	Reaction of the lithio derivative of methyl methylthiomethyl sulfoxide with α,β-unsaturated ketones [*Temperature and substituent effects on* 1,4-*and* 1,2-*additions*]
H. Takayama, M. Takamoto and **T. Okamoto**	1307	A general synthesis of dibenz [C,F]-1-aza-bicyclo [3.3.1]-nonane and its related compounds [*Acid-catalyzed double-cyclization reaction; Perchloric acid; Azocine*]
S. Dasgupta, M. K. Datta and **R. Datta**	1309	The nature of the transition state in hybroboration reaction: a CNDO/2 study of the ethylene borane complex
A. Könnecke, R. Dörre, E. Kleinpeter and **E. Lippmann**	1311	Substituent effects on azido–tetrazolo equilibria – *s*-triazolo [4,3-c] tetrazolo [1,5-a] pyrimidines
I. Fleming, J. P. Michael, L. E. Overman and **G. F. Taylor**	1313	How important is secondary overlap in determining the regioselectivity of Diels–Alder reactions?
R. Míčková, J. Moural and **V. Schwarz**	1315	Addition of bromine fluoride to unsaturated bonds in steroidal compounds
A. Claesson and **C. Sahlberg**	1319	Allenes and acetylenes – XVII. Allenic amines from organocuprate reactions [MA_O-*inhibitor; Grignard reagents* + CuI, *Reduction; Organometallic intermediate*]
F. W. Lichtenthaler, U. Kraska and **S. Ogawa**	1323	Sugar enolones – VIII. A facile preparation of deoxyhexosiduloses and deoxyhexosides [*Deoxy-ketosugars; Stereochemistry of hydrogen and hydride addition*]
G. de Wit, J. J. de Vlieger, A. C. Kock-van Dalen, A. P. G. Kieboom and **H. van Bekkum**	1327	Catalytic dehydrogenation of reducing sugars in alkaline solution at ambient conditions. Transfer hydrogenation of fructose [*Carbohydrates; Oxidation; Transition metals*]
J. Y. Becker	1331	The effect of chain length on the anodic oxidation of 1-bromoalkanes
M. J. de Nie-Sarink and **U. K. Pandit**	1335	Stereochemistry of $\geq C{=}N\overset{+}{}$ reductions with NADH models
H. Vorbrüggen and **B. Bennua**	1339	New simplified nucleoside synthesis [*Hilbert–Johnson reaction; Friedel–Crafts catalysts; Trimethylsilyltriflate; Trimethylsilylnonaflate*]
J. Royer	1343	A theoretical investigation of cyclohexanone reduction
J. P. Tollenaere and **H. Moereels**	1347	All-valence electron calculations and proton affinity of amines [PVILO, CNDO/2; *Alkylamines; Gas-phase; Protonation; Basicity*]
D. N. Reinhoudt, J. Geevers and **W. P. Trompenaars**	1351	The reaction of enamines with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate in polar solvents

April 1978 Number 16

Tetrahedron Letters

The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

1978

Contents

1355 Contributors to this issue

D. A. Horne and **A. Jordan** 1357 An efficient reduction of acetals and ketals to methyl ethers [*Sodium cyanoborohydride; Hydrogen chloride gas*]

C. Hackett Bushweller, J. S. Sturges, M. Cipullo, S. Hoogasian, M. W. Gabriel and **S. Bank** 1359 Restricted rotation in diphenylmethyl anions. ^{1}H and $^{13}C\{^{1}H\}$ DNMR evidence for different rates of rotation in the lithium salt of the 4-deuterio-4′-methyldiphenylmethyl anion [*Differential rates of phenyl ring rotation in lithium salt of 4-deuterio-4′-methyldiphenylmethyl anion; Complete NMR line shape analysis*]

A. Marfat, P. R. McGuirk and **P. Helquist** 1363 Addition of a methylcopper complex to acetylenes. Synthesis of trisubstituted olefins [*Vinylcopper complexes; Acetylene addition reactions*]

R. G. Salomon and **A. Sinha** 1367 Copper(I) catalyzed $2\pi + 2\pi$ photocycloadditions of allyl alcohol [*Cyclobutanes; Olefin–copper(I) complexes; Copper(I) trifluoromethanesulfonate*]

G. L. Bundy and **J. M. Baldwin** 1371 The synthesis of nitrogen-containing prostacyclin analogs [*Cyclic imine; Azide-olefin cycloaddition; ^{13}C NMR; XAD-resin purification; Prostaglandin amino acids; Esterification with inversion*]

A. I. Meyers, K. Tomioka, D. M. Roland and **D. Comins** 1375 Progress toward the total synthesis of maytansinoids. An efficient route to two major precursors (Western-Southern zone) [*Tetrasubstituted aromatics; Phosphonate olefination; Amino protecting groups*]

I. Kurobane, L. C. Vining, A. G. McInnes, J. A. Walter and **J. L. C. Wright** 1379 Biosynthesis of secalonic acid A. The pathway indicated by a ^{13}C nuclear magnetic resonance study of acetate incorporation [*Polyketide; Ergochrome;* Pyrenochaeta terrestris; *Biosynthetic sequence $^{13}C-{}^{13}C$ couplings*]

[*continued on back cover*]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (16) 1355–1450 (1978)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

Contents *[continued from front cover]*

M. Obayashi, K. Utimoto and **H. Nozaki**	1383	Ring opening and rearrangement of trimethylsilyloxiranes. An improved preparation of α-trimethylsilylketones [*Stereoselectivity; Regioselectivity; Iodohydrin; Butyllithium; Grignard reagent*]
T. R. Kelly	1387	Regiochemical control in the Diels–Alder reactions of substituted naphthoquinones: orientational manipulation in the synthesis of anthraquinones [*Quinone tautomerisation; Selective alkylation; Relative dienophilicity*]
S. J. Wratten, D. J. Faulkner, D. Van Engen and **J. Clardy**	1391	A vinyl carbonimidic dichloride from the marine sponge *Pseudaxinyssa pitys* [*Marine natural product; X-ray analysis*]
S. J. Wratten and **D. J. Faulkner**	1395	Minor carbonimidic dichlorides from the marine sponge *Pseudaxinyssa pitys* [*Marine natural products*]
B. B. Snider and **D. Rodini**	1399	Synthesis of the A1 component of the female sex pheromone of the California Red Scale [*Catalyzed ene reaction*]
I. Tsujino, K. Yabe, I. Sekikawa and **N. Hamanaka**	1401	Isolation and structure of a mycosporine from the red alga *Chondrus yendoi* [*Marine natural product; Iminocyclohexene; New imino acid; ^{13}C-NMR*]
S. Kasina and **J. Nematollahi**	1403	A facile synthesis of acid-esters
J. S. Foos, W. Killian, S. Q. A. Rizvi, M. Unger and **G. Fraenkel**	1407	*N*-Acyl-1,4-dihydropyridines by acid catalyzed condensations [*Glutaraldehyde; NMR*]
J. Szmuszkovicz, J. H. Musser and **L. G. Laurian**	1411	An unusual lithium aluminum hydride reduction of an isolated olefin in a 1,2-diamine system [*Allyl; NMR; Mass spectrum; Neighboring group*]
Lê H. Dao, A. C. Hopkinson and **E. Lee-Ruff**	1413	Acid-catalyzed rearrangements of cyclobutanones – IV. A novel total synthesis of a steroid
H. E. Ensley and **R. Lohr**	1415	Kinetic and thermodynamic syn deprotonation of O-tetrahydropropyranyl oximes [*Enolate equivalent; Alkylation; Metalation*]
D. M. Mulvey, A. M. DeMarco and **L. M. Weinstock**	1419	A novel synthesis of fluoroaromatics [*New technique; Aryl azides; Azide decomposition*]
M. I. Kanischev, W. A. Smit, A. A. Schegolev and **R. Caple**	1421	The formation of 1,2-disubstituted adamantanes via the acylation of alkynes with 1-adamantanoyl derivatives [*Vinyl cations;* 1,5-*Intramolecular hydride shifts*]
N. E. Blank und **M. W. Haenel**	1425	Diastereomere [3.3] (2,6)Naphthalinophane [[3.3] *phanes; Transanular interaction; Sulfon-pyrolysis; HPLC; NMR; UV*]
H. Böhme und **H.-J. Drechsler**	1429	Synthese und Eigenschaften von Carbimidoylfluoriden [*Imidoylhalides;* H- *and* ^{13}C-*NMR-data*]
M. Kurz and **W. Reichen**	1433	Thermolysis of carbamoyl azides – III. The structure of aromatic aminoisocyanate dimers and a new trimeric aminoisocyanate [*Di- and trimerization of aminoisocyanates*]
G. W. J. Fleet, C. J. Fuller and **P. J. C. Harding**	1437	Bis(triphenylphosphine)copper(I)tetrahydroborate in the reduction of acid chlorides to aldehydes
W. Verboom, H. Westmijze, H. J. T. Bos and **P. Vermeer**	1441	Synthesis of 1-ethoxy-2-arylacetylenes from 1-ethoxy-2-iodoacetylene and arylcopper(I) compounds [1-*Alkynyl ethers; Solvent effect*]
F. Kállay and **G. Janszó**	1443	New uses of aminals in organic synthesis [*Acetophenones; Aminomethylation;* C-*Alkylation;* C-*Aralkylation; Flavonoids; Nuclear substitution*]
K. Ienaga and **W. Pfleiderer**	1447	Synthesis of 3,9-dimethylguanine and its conversion into 3-methylwye (Yt base), a model substance of wyosine, wybutosine and wybutoxine [*Cyclization reactions; NMR – chemical shifts; UV spectra; Steric crowding*]

April 1978 Number 17

Tetrahedron Letters

The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

1978

Contents

1451 Contributors to this issue

1452 Erratum

A. Daily, H. Dutschewska, N. Mollov, S. Spassov und **D. Schumann** — 1453 Über die Struktur von Chamaetin, ein neues Chinolizidin-Alkaloid aus Chamaecytisus Link

M. T. Reetz und **K. Schwellnus** — 1455 α-tert-Alkylierung von Carbonsäure-estern

F. Vögtle und **R. Wingen** — 1459 Umgekehrte Ringspannung — Eine Methode zur Spreizpruppen-Einschiebung

D. Dopp und **A. M. Nour-el-Din** — 1463 Indoleninoxide — V. Stabile 1-Acyl-7,7a-dihydro-1H-azirino-[1,2a] indole durch Cycloaddition einiger Alkine an 3H-Indol-1-oxide [*1,3-Dipolar cycloadditions; Indolic nitrones; Fused aziridines; Molecular rearrangement*]

K.-H. Scholz, H.-G. Heine und **W. Hartmann** — 1467 Photosensibilisierte [2+2]-Cycloadditionen mit 4-Oxazolin-2-onen [2, 4-*Oxazabicyclo* [3.2.0.] *heptan-3-ones;* cis-2-*Aminocyclobutanol*]

G. Märkyl und **J. B. Rampal** — 1471 Arsacyclohexadienon → Arsaphenol-Umlagerung – II. 2-Aryl-4-hydroxy-arsenine–2,6-Diaryl-4-hydroxyarsenine [*Alkylation of arsaphenols; Arylation with diphenyl mercury; Arsaphenol/arsacyclohexadienon-tautomerism*]

K. Achiwa — 1475 Highly enantioselective catalytic asymmetric hydrogenation of itaconic acid [*Homogeneous asymmetric hydrogenation; Chiral pyrrolidine-phosphines*]

M. Yamashita and **R. Suemitsu** — 1477 New synthetic route to carboxylic esters from Grignard reagents [*Pentacarbonyliron*]

[*continued on back cover*]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (17) 1451–1522 (1978)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

Contents [*continued from front cover*]

T. Toyoda and **S. Misumi**	1479	Layered compounds — LI. The crystal structure of *syn* [2.2] anthracenophane [***Excimer fluorescence;*** [2.2]***paracyclophane***]
S. Nakatsuji, S. Akiyama and **M. Nakagawa**	1483	Synthesis and properties of a trisdehydro [18.10.2] [14] annuleno [22] annulene [***Diamagnetic ring current in bicyclic systems***]
S. Terashima, M. Nara and **S.-i. Yamada**	1487	Synthesis of an optically pure prostaglandin intermediate from ***cis***-2-cyclohexene-1,4-diol [***Meso-compound;*** (***S***)-***N***-acyl-α-***amino acids; Stereospecific synthesis of one enantiomer***]
A. Maquestiau, Y. Van Haverbeke, R. Flammang, A. Menu, C. Wentrup et **H.-W. Winter**	1489	Dissociations induites par collisions de cations-radicaux $[C_6H_5N]^+$
S. Braverman and **Y. Duar**	1493	Cycloaromatization of bridged diallenes: mechanistic study
H.-D. Jakubke, Ch. Kleβen, E. Berger and **K. Neubert**	1497	Lewis acids, especially zinc chloride: a new type of carbodiimide additive in peptide synthesis
P. Baas and **H. Cerfontain**	1501	Photochemistry of α-oxo-oximes — II. Irradiation of 4-ethoxyimino-2,6-dimethylheptan-3-one: a novel type II cyclobutanol formation
P. Fischer, G. Lösch and **R. R. Schmidt**	1505	^{13}C NMR in configurational assignment of ribofuranosyl purine nucleosides
A. Pelter, R. S. Ward, D. J. Watson P. Murray-Rust, and **J. Murray-Rust**	1509	On the question of distinguishing between 2,6- and 2,4-diaryl-3,7-dioxabicyclo[3,3,0] octanes [***Diaryl-3,7-dioxabicyclo*** [3,3,0] ***octane ligana spectroscopic criteria of structure***]
J. Borges, M. T. Manresa, J. L. Martín, C. Pascual and **P. Vázquez**	1513	Altamisin, a new sesquiterpene lactone from ***Ambrosia cumanensis*** H.B.K.
H. E. Schoemaker and **W. N. Speckamp**	1515	A novel synthetic approach to perhydrohistrionicotoxin. Stereoselective synthesis of 1-aza-spiranes
C. Charles, J. C. Braekman, D. Daloze, B. Tursch and **R. Karlsson**	1519	Chemical studies of marine invertebrates — XXXII. Isodysidenin, a further hexachlorinated metabolite from the sponge ***Dysidea herbacea***
F. Karrenbrock and **H. J. Schäfer**	1521	Cathodic addition of tetrachloromethane and ethyl trichloroacetate to carbonyl compounds [***Carbinols; Cyclic ketoesters; Ring expansion; Cathodic reduction***]

April 1978 Number 18

Tetrahedron Letters

1978

The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

Contents

	1523	Contributors to this issue
	1524	Erratum
G. L. Trammell	1525	The total synthesis of (±)-puupehenone [*Biomimetic synthesis; Marine sesquiterpene; Quinone methide; Antibiotic*]
H. Sakuragi, M. Yoshida, H. Kinoshita, K. Utena, K. Tokumaru and M. Hoshino	1529	Structure–reactivity relationships in triplet sensitized photolysis of aromatic ketone *o*-acyloximes
S. Senda, K. Hirota, T. Asao, K. Maruhashi and N. Kitamura	1531	A novel ring expansion of pyrimidines to 1,3,5-triazepines [*Photolysis of 6-azidouracils; Aziridine intermediate*]
Y. Ito, T. Hirao, K. Tsubata and T. Saegusa	1535	A new preparation of imidazolidinylidene palladium(II) complexes
K. Nakasuji, T. Nakamura and I. Murata	1539	The chemistry of phenalenium systems – XXIX. Novel ring contraction during *m*-chloroperbenzoic acid oxidation of mutagenic azuleno [1,2,3-cd] phenalene. A model for metabolic activation and binding of mutagenic nonalternant hydrocarbon [*Arene oxide; Tropylium ion; 1-oxo-1H-benzo[cd]fluoranthene; 11-oxo-11H-benzo[cd]fluoranthene*]
T. Nishio, A. Katoh, Y. Omote and C. Kashima	1543	Photochemistry of 1-substituted-4,6-dimethyl-2(1H)-pyrimidin-2-ones: synthesis of 2-oxo-1,3-diazabicyclo[2,2,0] hex-5-enes
T. Tanabe and T. Nagai	1545	The reaction of bis(*p*-methoxyphenyl) diazomethane with sulfur dioxide. Solvent effect and novel C–C bond fission [*Sulfene*]
N. Nakamura and K. Sakai	1549	Stereocontrolled synthesis of 8-iso-prostaglandin E_1 and E_2 [*Cyclopropanation; Cyclopropane cleavage*]

[*continued on back cover*]

ISSN 0040-4039
TELEAY (18) 1523–1610 (1978)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

Contents [*continued from front cover*]

Y. Asakawa, M. Toyota et **T. Takemoto**	1553	Plagiochilide et Plagiochiline A, secoaromadendrane-type sesquiterpenes de la mousse, *Plagiochila yokogurensis* (Plagiochilaceae) [*Sesquiterpene lactone; Sesquiterpene hemiacetal; NMR*]
S. Inayama, T. Kawamata and **T. Ohkura**	1557	The chemical transformation to pulchellon from pulchellin [*Modified sesquiterpene (pseudotwistane); Degradative tricyclic pseudoguaiane*]
M. Kawana and **S. Emoto**	1561	The transformation of methyl 1,2-*trans*-glycofuranosides to their respective *cis*-anomers with Grignard reagents [*Stereocontrolled anomerization; Cleavage of cyclic acetals and ketals*]
M. Kainosho and **K. Ajisaka**	1563	Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of gross plant tissues containing starch [*Starch; Pectin;* C-13 *NMR line width; Effect of gelation; White potato; Corne kernels; Chestnut; Orange peel*]
N. Furukawa, T. Morishita, T. Akasaka, S. Oae and **K. Uneyama**	1567	Study of the mechanism for the rearrangement of thiolsulfinate with acetic anhydride by ^{13}C- and ^{18}O-tracer experiment: [*Pummerer type reaction of thiolsulfinate*]
H. Lind, H. Loeliger and **T. Winkler**	1571	Photochemical decomposition of cyclohexa-2, 4-dienone peroxides
A. Ensminger, G. Joly and **P. Albrecht**	1575	Rearranged steranes in sediments and crude oils
J. Lévy, J.-Y. Laronze, J. Laronze and **J. Le Men**	1579	A synthesis of tabersonine [*Indole alkaloid synthesis; Selenylation; Deselenylation to a lactame*]
P. Casara and **B. W. Metcalf**	1581	Trimethylsilylacetylene-*N*-carboethoxy glycinate dianion — a general synthon for α-acetylenic α-amino acids [*Amido alkylation of bis (trimethylsilyl) acetylene; Enzyme inhibitors*]
R. N. Warrener, R. A. Russell and **R. Y. S. Tan**	1585	The rearrangement of vinyl epoxides derived from bicyclo[4.2.0] octa-2,4,7-trienes [^{13}*C-NMR eposidation with m-CPBA autoxidation; 1,4- and 1,2-oxides; Mechanisms*]
	1589	The first stable member of the 8-oxatricyclo[4.3.0.$0^{1,9}$] nona-2, 4-diene ring system [*Cycloaddition; Photodecarbonylation; Valence isomers; Site selectivity*]
M. Rueffer, N. Nagakura and **M. H. Zenk**	1593	Strictosidine, the common precursor for monoterpenoid indole alkaloids with 3 α and 3 β configuration
H. Parlar, M. Mansour and **S. Gäb**	1597	Photoinduced irreversible hydrogen transfer in chlorinated tetrahydromethanoindanes
D. Pletcher and **S. J. D. Tait**	1601	A procedure for the oxidation of alcohols to aldehydes based on phase transfer catalysis
G. Mehta, B. Chaudhuri and **H. Duddeck**	1603	An unusual bridgehead substitution in a polycyclic system
R. T. Brown and **J. Leonard**	1605	Stereoconservative synthesis of dihydromeroquinene (cincholoipon) from secologanin
J. Rachoń and **C. Wasielewski**	1609	Phosphorus analogues of amino acids and peptides – III. The reaction of dialkyl phosphites with aromatic aldazines

May 1978 Number 19

Tetrahedron Letters

1978

The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

Contents

1611 Contributors to this issue

P. K. Chakravarty and **R. K. Olsen** 1613 Synthesis of triostin A [***Peptide synthesis; Depsipeptide antibiotic; Intercalation agent;*** N-***methylamino acids***]

P. W. Jeffs and **D. G. Lynn** 1617 The synthesis of 1-hydroxy-7-methoxy-4-isopropyl-1,6-dimethyl-2(1H)-naphthalenone – a cytokinetic compound from cotton [***Sesquiterpene; Benzocycloalkanone synthesis; Diphenylselenic anhydride selective oxidant; Cytokinetic substance***]

K. I. Ekpenyong, R. B. Meyer, Jr. and **M. D. Shetlar** 1619 Photochemically induced reaction of 1,N^4-dimethylcytosine with isopropanol [***Pyrinidine bases; Photoalkylation***]

P.-T. Ho 1623 Branched-chain sugars – I. Reaction between furanoses and formaldehyde: a synthesis of ***D***-hamamelose [***Branched sugar; Condensation;*** D-***hamamelose***]

P. Sundararaman, E. C. Walker and **C. Djerassi** 1627 One step conversion of aldehydes to esters [***Ozonization***]

J. Finkelstein, K. G. Holden and **C. D. Perchonock** 1629 Nuclear analogs of β-lactam antibiotics – V. Synthesis of a benzo-fused carbocyclic β-lactam [***Ketene-imine cycloaddition; Tricyclic azetidinone; Cephalosporin analog***]

J. E. McMurry, L. C. Blaszczak and **M. A. Johnson** 1633 On the stereochemistry of reduction of 9-methyl-1-carboxy-Δ^4-3-octalone: a remarkable lithium–ammonia reduction [***Reduction mechanism; Oxidative decarboxylation; Birch reduction***]

W. R. Cullen and **Y. Sugi** 1635 Asymmetric hydrogenation catalyzed by diphosphinite rhodium complexes derived from a sugar

M. R. Brennan and **K. L. Erickson** 1637 Polyhalogenated indoles from the marine alga ***Rhodophyllis membranacea*** Harvey

[***continued on back cover***]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (19) 1611–1706 (1978)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

Contents [*continued from front cover*]

M. Koreeda and **N. Koizumi**	1641	Stereochemically controlled synthesis of 20-isocholesterol [***Alkyl dithiane addition; Isomerization of epoxides;*** 20-***Methyl***-20,21-***epoxides; Super oxide;*** ^{13}C ***NMR***]
J. A. Oakleaf, M. T. Thomas, A. Wu and **V. Snieckus**	1645	Alkylation of α,β-unsaturated amides via metalated and dimetalated intermediates [***Lithiated and cuprated amides; Regio- and stereoselective alkylation; Monoterpenoids***]
A. B. Smith, III and **R. M. Scarborough, Jr.**	1649	Nucleophilic ring cleavage of mono-activated cyclopropanes via sodium and lithium phenyl selenolate
T.-W. Lin and **D. G. Naae**	1653	Gas–solid reactions of methylamine with polyfluorinated aromatic compounds [***Molecular complexes***]
P.-C. Wang, Z. Lysenko and **M. M. Joullié**	1657	A facile synthesis of D-epiallomuscarine [***Sugars; Functionalized furan epoxides***]
E. Warnhoff, M. Rampersad, P. S. Raman and **F. W. Yerhoff**	1659	On the generality of two mechanisms for the acid-catalyzed α→α′ migration of halogen in α-halo ketones [***Allylic rearrangement; Hydroxyallylic cations; Reductive dehalogenation***]
K. K. Ogilvie, S. L. Beaucage and **M. F. Gillen**	1663	Facile alkylation of purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides and nucleotides using tetrabutylammonium fluoride
B. M. Trost and **J. H. Rigby**	1667	Dehydrogenative sulfenylation of cyclohexanones [***Dehydrogenation; Phenol synthesis***]
E. Ayanoglu, T. Gebreyesus, C. M. Beechan, C. Djerassi and **M. Kaisin**	1671	Terpenoids – LXXV. $\Delta^{9(12)}$-capnellene, a new sesquiterpene hydrocarbon from the soft coral ***Capnella imbricata*** [***Marine sesquiterpenes;*** ^{13}C ***NMR; Mass spectrometry***]
W. H. Gilligan and **M. J. Kamlet**	1675	On the explosive properties of tetraazido-***p***-benzoquinones [***Safety; 2,5-Diazido-3,6-dichloro-benzoquinone***]
R. A. Olofson, D. H. Hoskin and **K. D. Lotts**	1677	Reaction of chloromethyltrimethylsilane and chloromethyltrimethylstannane with lithium 2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidide [***Trimethylsilylcarbene; Trimethylstannylcarbene;*** H^+ ***arpoons***]
S. B. Hassam and **C. R. Hutchinson**	1681	Biosynthesis of the dimeric indole alkaloids – II. Catharanthine as a precursor of vincaleukoblastine
C. T. Buse and **C. H. Heathcock**	1685	Acyclic stereoselection – III. Synthesis of threo-3-hydroxy-2-methylcarboxylic acids [***Aldol condensation; Allylchromium reagent***]
K. A. Parker and **M. R. Adamchuk**	1689	Intramolecular Diels–Alder reactions of the furan diene [***Cycloaddition; Stereoselectivity; NMR; Oxabicycloheptanes***]
S. S. Washburne and **H. Lee**	1693	Protium/deuterium exchange in oxazinediones [***Addition–elimination; Olefinic hydrogen exchange***]
K. Scheffler, M. Ratzinger, H. B. Stegmann, S. Hieke and **P. Schuler**	1695	Gehinderte Rotation von Aminogruppen
G. Combaut, J.-M. Chantraine, J. Teste, J. Soulier and **K.-W. Glombitza**	1699	Structure et conformation du dihydro-10,15 tribromo-1,6,11 hexamethoxy-2,3,7,8,12,13,-5H-tribenzo [a,d,g] cyclononene
Y. Kai, N. Yasuoka, N. Kasai, S. Akiyama and **M. Nakagawa**	1703	The molecular structrue of a trisdehydro [10.10.2] [14] annuleno [14] annulene

May 1978 Number 20

Tetrahedron Letters

The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

Contents

1707 Contributors to this issue

R. C. Neuman, Jr. and **C. T. Berge** 1709 Photochemistry of phenyl alkyl ketones under pressure. Reactions of 1,4-diradicals

A. H. A. Tinnemans and **D. C. Neckers** 1713 Photoaddition of methyl phenylpropiolate to benzene. Photochemical preparation of 1-carboxymethyl-8-phenylcyclooctatetraene [*Alkyne excited state*]

M. M. Ponpipom, R. L. Bugianesi and **T. Y. Shen** 1717 Synthesis of paragloboside analogs [*Tetrasaccharides; Synthesis from lactose*]

A. J. Fry and **D. Herr** 1721 Reduction of α,α'-dibromo ketones by ultrasonically dispersed mercury in protic solvents [*Reductive substitution; α-Acetoxy ketones; Reduction by mercury*]

J. A. Gladysz, J. G. Fulcher and **A. B. Bocarsly** 1725 Ligand wrapping around chromium: reactions of diphenylmethane, 1,4-diphenylbutane, benzyl ether, and benzyl sulfide with chromium atoms [^{13}C *NMR; Bis(arene)chromium complexes; Desulfurization*]

A. K. Saksena, P. Mangiaracina, R. Brambilla, A. T. McPhail and **K. D. Onan** 1729 Structure revision for the product derived from the base-promoted rearrangement of ***exo***-2,3-epoxynorbornane-***endos***-5,6-carbonate [*Hydrolytic and thermal oxetane formation; PMR; CMR;* X-*ray*]

J. J. Tufariello, J. J. Tegeler, S. Chun Wong and **Sk. Asrof Ali** 1733 A stereospecific synthesis of (±)-cocaine [*Alkaloids; Tropanes; Nitrone cycloaddition*]

C. A. Whitesitt and **D. K. Herron** 1737 Reactions of 4-chloroazetidinones with tributyl tin hydride [*Nocardicin; tri-*N*-butyl tin hydride reduction; β-Lactam*]

E. C. Alexander and **T. Tom** 1741 A simple synthetic route to 2-substituted bicyclo[1.1.1]pentanes. [*Highly strained ring systems; Haller–Bauer cleavage; Stable carbanion; Phenyl-group degradation*]

[*continued on back cover*]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (20) 1707–1794

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

Contents [*continued from front cover*]

G. W. Gokel and **B. J. Garcia**	1743	Tetramethylethylenediamine as a phase transfer catalyst: a reexamination [***Ester formation; Kinetics; Mechanism; Menschutkin reaction***]
E. M. Kaiser, P. L. Knutson and **J. R. McClure**	1747	1,2- Versus 1,4-addition reactions of lithiomethylnitrogenous heterocycles with α,β-unsaturated ketones [***Thermodynamic versus kinetic control***]
Y. Tamura, M. Akita, H. Kiyokawa, L.-C. Chen and **H. Ishibashi**	1751	1,3-Dipolar cycloaddition of 5-methoxy-1-methyl-3-oxidopyridinium [***Diethyl azodicarboxylate; Singlet oxygen***]
Y. Tamura, M. Adachi, T. Kawasaki and **Y. Kita**	1753	New method for converting amines into 1,1-disubstituted thioureas by using a combined reagent of triphenylphosphine and thiocyanogen [***Phosphinimine***]
M. Narisada, H. Onoue, M. Ohtani, F. Watanabe, T. Okada and **W. Nagata**	1755	Synthetic studies on β-lactam antibiotics – IV. Preparation of ***cis***-3-acylamino-4-mercaptoazetidin-2-ones by acid hydrolysis of thiazolinoazetidinones [***Thiazolidine; 2-Acylamino-1-mercaptan; Thiazole; Intramolecular cyclization; Michael addition of mercaptan***]
Y. Oikawa, H. Hirasawa and **O. Yonemitsu**	1759	Meldrum's acid in organic synthesis – I. A convenient one-pot synthesis of ethyl indolepropionates [***Cyclic malonic ester; Mannich-type condensation; Decarboxylative ethanolysis***]
S. Terashima, M. Hayashi, C. C. Tseng and **K. Koga**	1763	An efficient synthesis of enantiomeric pair of ***vicinal***-diols from optically active α-hydroxy acid: its application to optically active epoxyterpene synthesis [***α-Tosyloxy acid; α-Hydroxy acid ester; Organolithium; Ozonolysis***]
S. Boileau, A. Deffieux, D. Lassalle, F. Menezes and **B. Vidal**	1767	Reactivities of anionic species for the ring opening of ethylene oxide [***Epoxides; Kinetics; Ion pairs; Free ions; Cryptates; UV; Dilatometry***]
W. L. Meyer, A. P. Lobo, E. E. Ernstbrunner, M. R. Giddings and **J. Hudec**	1771	Deuterium isotope effect in C.d. of ketones – experiment and theory
S. Hoz and **D. Speizman**	1775	On the generality of the N_+ correlation: nucleophilic attacks on fluorene-9-dinitromethylene
U. H. Lindberg, S. B. Ross, S.-O. Thorberg, S.-O. Ögren, G. Malmros and **A. Wägner**	1779	A conformation study of ***R***-alaproclate, a new selective inhibitor of neuronal 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake
J. S. Lomas	1783	Relationships between substituent and solvent parameters in the solvolysis of aryldi-tert-butylcarbinyl ***p***-nitrobenzoates. A reply to recent criticism
W. Karzijn and **J. B. F. N. Engberts**	1787	Mechanism of the neutral hydrolysis of 1-acyl-1,2,4-triazoles – a proton inventory study [***Activation parameters; Solvent deuterium isotope effects; Transition state structure***]
D. Bruck, A. Dagan and **M. Rabinovitz**	1791	Protonation of indane-1,2,3-trione: formation of 1,2,3-trihydroxyindane trication – a new aromatic system [***Indane-1,2,3-trione-hydrate; Proton; Carbon NMR; Ninhydrin; Indane-1,3-dione***]

May 1978 Number 21

Tetrahedron Letters

The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

1978

Contents

1795 Contributors to this issue

C. Paulmier 1797 Réaction de Kaufmann appliquée à des thiophenes et des sélénophènes β-substitués – accès aux cycles thiazolique et thiazinique [*Heterocycle; Aromatic amine; Selenocyanate; Thiocyanate*]

L. Tchissambou, M. Bénéchie et **F. Khuong-Huu** 1801 Alcaloides imidazoliques – IV. Synthèse de la DL-isoanantine et de DL-anantine

A. Doutheau, G. Balme, M. Malacria et **J. Goré** 1803 Synthèse et transposition de Cope-énologène de triène-1,5,6 ols-3

Y. Senda, J.-i. Ishiyama and **S. Imaizumi** 1805 *n–π* interaction studied by carbon-13 NMR spectroscopy

J.-i. Yoshida, K. Tamao, A. Kurita and **M. Kumada** 1809 Organofluorosilicates in organic synthesis – III. Copper(II) oxidation of organopentafluorosilicates. Synthetic utility and mechanistic implications [*Hydrosilylation; Preparation of organic halides; Aldehyde from olefin; Oxygenation of Si–C bond*]

T. Yamada, S. Kuwata and **H. Watanabe** 1813 The relation between CD spectra of N-dithioethoxycarbonyl derivatives of β-amino acids and their configurations

J. Tsuji and **T. Mandai** 1817 Simple synthesis of diplodialides from a butadiene telomer [*Palladium catalyzed telomerization of butadiene; Oxidation of olefin with* $PdCl_2$; *Lactone formation by Reformatsky reaction*]

I. Tabushi, K.-i. Sakai and **K. Yamamura** 1821 Biomimetic one-step cyclooligomerization to *meso*-tetraalkylporphins by use of Schiff's bases

T. Yamauchi and **F. Abe** 1825 Neriaside, a 8,14-seco-cardenolide in *Nerium odorum* [*Oleander; Apocynaceae, Cardiac glycosides; Ring-opening; 8,14-Epoxy-cardenolide; Iso-cardenolide*]

[*continued on back cover*]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (21) 1795–1890 (1978)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

Contents [*continued from front cover*]

T. Sato, R. Ito, Y. Hayakawa and **R. Noyori**	1829	Stereocontrolled synthesis of showdomycin and 6-azapseudouridines [*C-nucleosides*]
N. Langenfeld und **P. Welzel**	1833	*D*-Moenuronsäure (4-C-Methyl-D-glucuronsäure), ein neuer Baustein des Antibiotikums Moenomycin A
G. Maier, U. Schäfer, W. Sauer, H. Hartan, R. Matusch und **J. F. M. Oth**	1837	Tri-tert-butyl-bicyclo[2.1.0]pentenon – Photovorstufe für einen Kohlenmonoxid-Komplex von Tri-tert-butyl-cyclobutadien [*Valence isomers; Matrix isolation technique; Valence tautomerization*]
A. Schweig and **W. Thiel**	1841	Theoretical study of complexes of cyclobutadiene with carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide [MINO *and* MINDO/3 *potential surfaces;* CO *scrambling in bicyclo*[2.1.0]*pentenone*]
M. J. Devos and **A. Krief**	1845	Pyrocine synthesis – a new approach to chrysanthemic ester [*Epoxide ring opening with malonates*]
M. J. Devos, J. N. Denis and **A. Krief**	1847	New stereospecific synthesis of *cis* and *trans* d,l-chrysanthemic esters and analogs via a common intermediate [*Meleates; Fumarates; Phosphorus ylids*]
S. Ranganathan, D. Ranganathan and **M. M. Mehrotra**	1851	A versatile synthon from castor oil: a direct, practical and novel route to 9, 11-etheno-PGH_1
P. Huszthy, I. Kapovits, A. Kucsman and **L. Radics**	1853	Synthesis of optically active spirosulfuranes [*Stereomechanism; Nyholm–Gillespie theory; NMR; IR*]
G. A. Tolstikov, V. N. Odinokov, R. I. Galeeva and **R. S. Bakeeva**	1857	A new stereoselective synthesis of racemic disparlure, the sex pheromone of Gypsy moth (*Porthetria dispar* L.)
M. L. Malik and **S. K. Grover**	1859	A novel ring opening in 2'-methoxyisoflavanone
J. Grandjean, P. Laszlo, J. P. Picavet and **H. Sliwa**	1861	Novel lithium cation complexants [^{1}H *chemical shifts; Crown analogues*]
H. Bos and **G. W. Klumpp**	1863	Double ring opening of bridged dicyclopropyl ketones upon reduction by lithium in liquid ammonia
H. Bos and **G. W. Klumpp**	1865	Generation of pericyclic anions by lithium reduction of bridged dicyclopropyl ketones [*Lithium ketyls*]
J. Japenga, G. W. Klumpp and **M. Schakel**	1869	Mechanisms of thermal rearrangements of bicyclo[3.2.1]octa-2,6-dienes; steric effects as a tool to distinguish between competing pericyclic and diradical processes [*Sigmatropic carbon shift*]
M. Kool and **G. W. Klumpp**	1873	Addition of alkyl-lithium reagents to 2-alkenyl-1,3-dioxanes
J. M. Brown and **P. A. Chaloner**	1877	The mechanism of asymmetric hydrogenation catalysed by rhodium (I) DIPAMP complexes
A. Pelter, J. A. Ballantine, P. Murray-Rust, V. Ferrito and **A. F. Psaila**	1881	The structures of anhydrobonellin and bonellin, the physiologically active pigment from the marine echiuroid *Bonellia viridis*
A. Ulman, J. Manassen, F. Frolow and **D. Rabinovich**	1885	Synthesis of new tetraphenylporphyrin molecules containing heteroatoms other than nitrogen – III. Tetraphenyl-21-tellura-23-thiaporphyrin: an internally-bridged porphyrin
E. Tighineanu, F. Chiraleu and **D. Răileanu**	1887	New stable mesoionic oxazolones by the double cyclization of phenylglycine-*o*-carboxylic acid [*Oxazolo* 3,2-a *quinolines;* 1,3-*dipolar cycloaddition;* N-*bridged lactone cycloadducts; Michael type adducts; Dakin–West reaction; Heumann cyclization to* N,O-*diacetylindoxyl*]

May 1978 Number 22

Tetrahedron Letters

The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

1978

Contents

	i	Authors and titles of articles accepted for publication in forthcoming issues of tetrahedron
	1891	Contributors to this issue
	1892	Erratum
C. F. Wilcox, Jr., P. M. Lahti, J. R. Rocca, M. B. Halpern and **J. Meinwald**	1893	Strained polycyclic aromatic molecules — I. Synthesis of 9-bromodinaphth[1,2-*a*:2',1'-*j*]anthracene
S. P. McManus and **M. R. Smith**	1897	Some systematic errors in MINDO/3 calculations [*Ring size; Functional group; Branching*]
J. I. Seeman, H. V. Secor, J. F. Whidby and **R. L. Bassfield**	1901	Menschutkin reaction stereoselectivities of nicotine and related compounds [*Alkaloids; Stereochemistry; ^{1}H; ^{2}H; ^{13}C NMR; NOE*]
P. A. Berger and **C. F. Hobbs**	1905	Nuclear magnetic resonance study of restricted rotation in 1-*tert*-butyl-*N,N*,2,2-tetramethylpropanamine [*DNMR*]
P. T. Lansbury and **A. K. Serelis**	1909	A facile entry to pseudoguaianes. Total synthesis of damsinic acid [*Sesquiterpenes; Acetylene cyclization*]
P. Helquist	1913	Palladium hydrides in organic synthesis. Reduction of aryl bromides by sodium formate catalyzed by tetrakis(triphenylphosphine)palladium [*Metal hydrides; Reductive cleavage*]
D. G. Garratt	1915	The reaction of benzeneselenenyl chloride with adamantylideneadamantane [*Electrophilic additions; Hindered alkenes; Hindered spiroadamantanes*]

[*continued on back cover*]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (22) 1891–1966 (1978)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

Contents [*continued from front cover*]

M. Bobek and **V. Martin**	1919	The synthesis of anomeric 3-*O*-acetyl-5-*O*-benzoyl 2-azido-2-deoxy-D-arabinofuranosyl chlorides. Versatile sugar intermediates for the synthesis of 2′-azido-2′-deoxy- and 2′-amino-2′-deoxy-β-D-arabinofuranosyl nucleosides [cis-***Azidonucleosides and aminonucleosides***]
J. E. Saavedra	1923	Oxidative decarboxylation of nitrosoamino acids: a synthetic approach to cyclic α-acetoxynitrosamines [***Nitrosamines; Metabolic activation; Oxidizing enzyme; Hydroxyazo; α-Hydroxylation; Lead tetraacetate; Proximate carcinogens***]
P. J. Wagner and **J. H. Sedon**	1927	Photochemistry of δ-haloketones. Anchimeric assistance in the formation of β-halodiradicals [***Diradicals; Hydrogen abstraction***]
N. P. Smith and **I. D. R. Stevens**	1931	Methoxychlorocarbene [***Addition reactions; Cyclopropanes; Electrophilicity; Nucleophilicity***]
R. A. Moss and **W.-C. Shieh**	1935	Methoxychlorocarbene [***Addition reactions; Cyclopropanes; Electrophilicity; Nucleophilicity***]
M. L. Cotter, S. D. Levine, R. Mallory and **C. Shaw**	1939	Thermal degradation of mestranol and ethinyl estradiol [***Steroids; Oxidation***]
S. F. Martin and **T.-s. Chou**	1943	A facile procedure for the hydrolysis of vinyl halides to ketones [**1,4-*and* 1,5-*Dicarbonyl compounds; Annelation; Mercuric acetate***]
P. Warner, S.-L. Lu and **S.-C. Chang**	1947	Propellanes – VIII. Some bent cyclopropyl cations – are they partially-opened? [***Front-side*** S_N2 ***reactions***]
G. Himbert und **W. Schwickerath**	1951	3-Aminopropiolimidsäure-Derivate – (Aminoethinyl)stannylierung von Isocyanaten, Isothiocyanaten und Carbodiimiden
H. A. Staab und **H.-E. Henke**	1955	Ein Donor–Acceptor-[2,2] Paracyclophan mit Tetracyanochinodimethan (TCNQ) als Acceptor
T. Tezuka, H. Miyazaki and **H. Suzuki**	1959	On direct photo-oxidation of sulphides in the presence of oxygen [***Formation of sulfoxides by photolysis in the presence of oxygen; Direct photo-oxidation of diphenyl sulfide; Solvent independency of direct photo-oxidation reaction; Intermediacy of superoxide anion radical***]
W. J. le Noble, D.-M. Chiou and **Y. Okaya**	1961	Stereospecific return in the methanolysis of propargylic halides. Remote phenyl directive effect on the stereoselection of carbonium ion capture
E. Chamot, A. K. Sharma and **L. A. Paquette**	1963	Enhancement of the efficiency of silver(I) promoted rearrangements in molten eutectics [***Molten salts; Ionic liquids; Transition metal ions***]

June 1978 Number 23

Tetrahedron Letters

The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

1978

Contents

	i	Authors and Titles of Articles Accepted for Publication in Forthcoming Issues of Tetrahedron
	1967	Contributors to this issue
	1968	Erratum
H. S. Dilanjan Soysa and **W. P. Weber**	1969	Reduction of sulfoxides by dichlorocarbene under phase transfer catalysis conditions [*Phase transfer catalysis*]
G. R. Krow, C. Johnson and **M. Boyle**	1971	Heterodienophiles – IX. On the preference for *exo*-orientation in aldimine cycloadditions [*Isoquinuclidine; Diels–Alder reaction; NMR-chemical shifts; Stereochemistry; Mechanism of cycloaddition*]
C. T. Lin and **S. R. Byrn**	1975	Solvolysis of hydrazobenzene in methyl iodide [*Benzidine; Rearrangement; Solid state reactions*]
A. Ohsawa, T. Akimoto, A. Tsuji, H. Igeta and **Y. Iitaka**	1979	Copper-complexes of pyridazine *N*-oxides; the synthesis and X-ray studies [*Copper-complexes of heteroaromatic N-oxides; Metal-complexes of pyridazine N-oxides*]
T. Ohta, K. Shudo and **T. Okamoto**	1983	Reaction of N,O-diacylarylhydroxylamine with carbon nucleophiles [*Arylhydroxylamine; Nucleophilic reaction; Indole; Aromatic substitution; N-hydroxyphenacetin*]
H. Shirahama, E. Ōsawa and **T. Matsumoto**	1987	Molecular mechanics studies on humulene conformations and its relations to biosynthetic route to illudoids [*Stable conformation; Heat of formation*]
K. Hayano, Y. Ohfune, H. Shirahama and **T. Matsumoto**	1991	Biogenetic-like conversion of $\Delta^{7(8)}$-protoilludene to hirsutene [*Illudoid sesquiterpene; Fate of protoilludyl cation*]

[*continued on back cover*]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (23) 1967–2066 (1978)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

Contents [*continued from front cover*]

S. Terada, K. Hayashi and **H. Mitsuhashi**	1995	On the structure of stephanthraniline C [***Pregnane; Stephanotis japonica makino;*** ^{13}***C-NMR***]
T. Sasaki, S. Eguchi and **F. Nakata**	1999	Crown ether catalyzed generation of adamantylidene carbene from ω-bromomethyleneadamantane and potassium *t*-butoxide [***Adamantylidenecyclopropanes; Thermal isomerization of methylenecyclopropanes; Adamantylidenemethyl ethers***]
J.-C. Anthoine, J.-L. Vernet et **B. Boutevin**	2003	Etude de la télomérisation du butadiène et de quelques halogénoalcanes par catalyse rédox
M. Miocque, J. Mayrargue et **J.-L. Avril**	2007	Synthèse et cyclisation d'hydrazinoalcools acétyléniques
P. Demerseman, J. Guillaumel, J.-M. Clavel et **R. Royer**	2011	Sur une synthèse originale de chloro-3 indolinones à partir de β-nitro styrènes
A. Lopez, M. T. Maurette, R. Martino et **A. Lattes**	2013	Inversion de l'azote dans les aziridines non substituées. Utilisation de ce phénomène pour la mise en évidence de l'extraction de l'eau de la phase organique au cours d'un processus de transfert de phase
J. Barluenga, F. J. Fañanas, M. Yus and **G. Asensio**	2015	Transmetallation reactions of organomercury(II) compounds – VII. Synthesis and chemical characterization of β-hydroxy- and β-amino-lithium derivatives
A. Pelter, A. Abela-Medici, J. A. Ballantine V. Ferrito, S. Ford, V. Jaccarini and **A. F. Psaila**	2017	The structures of amino-acid conjugates of bonellin derived from the marine echuroid ***Bonellia viridis***
A. Nagel and **H. C. van der Plas**	2021	Pteridine studies – V. Dual reactivity of 2-chloro-4,6,7-triphenylpteridine and 6-chloropyrido-[2,3-***b***]pyrazine towards KNH_2 in liquid NH_3 [***α-Adducts;*** ^{15}***N-labelling***]
P. Y. Malakov, G. Y. Papanov and **N. M. Mollov**	2025	Montanin A and B, new furanoid diterpenes of nor-clerodane type from ***Teucrium montanum L.*** [***Structure; Stereochemistry;*** IR; ^{1}H-***NMR and MS***]
A. Alexakis, G. Cahiez and **J. F. Normant**	2027	Highly stereoselective synthesis of the insect sex pheromone of ***Phthorimaea opeculella*** and of propylure
A. Nagar, V. K. Gujral and **S. R. Gupta**	2031	Synthesis of lupinifolin
A. G. González, J. D. Martín, V. S. Martín, M. Norte, J. Fayos and **M. Martínez-Ripoll**	2035	A new polyhalogenated sesquiterpene from ***Laurencia obtusa***
T. Sheradsky and **D. Zbaida**	2037	The desulfurization of mesoionic thiazol-4-ones. Stereospecific formation of β-lactams
G. Cimino, F. Cafieri, L. De Napoli and **E. Fattorusso**	2041	^{13}C-NMR spectrum and absolute stereochemistry of furoscalarol
O. Meth-Cohn and **B. Narine**	2045	A versatile new synthesis of quinolines, thienopyridines and related fused pyridines [***Vilsmeier–Haack reaction on N-arylacetamides***]
R. Szebeni and **D. Korbonits**	2049	Theophylline derivatives – V. Selective alternative reactivity of 7-chloromethyl-oxazolopurine towards potassium phthalimide
A. Astier and **M. M. Plat**	2051	Synthesis of natural products via tertiary azides – I. 2-Alkyl and *cis*-2,6-alkylpiperidine alkaloids
C. W. Jefford, A. Exarchou and **P. A. Cadby**	2053	The role of singlet oxygen as reagent in the dye-sensitized photooxygenation of α-ketocarboxylic acids [***Decarboxylation; Peracid; Isotope effect***]
M. van Audenhove, D. Termont, D. De Keukeleire, M. Vandewalle and **M. Claeys**	2057	Regioselectivity in $[\pi^2 + \pi^2]$ photocycloaddition reactions between cyclopent-2-enones and β-oxysubstituted acrylates
W. R. Jackson, J. W. Norman and **I. D. Rae**	2061	The stereochemistry of conjugate addition of lithium aluminium hydride to some norbornadiene esters. An unusual case of preferred ***endo*** attack
G. C. Barrett, L. A. Chowdhury and **A. A. Usmani**	2063	Formation of 'dehydropeptides' from peptides. A model system establishing a mechanism for the biogenesis of peptide amides and α-keto-acids

June 1978 Number 24

Tetrahedron Letters

The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

1978

Contents

	i	Authors and Titles of Articles Accepted for Publication in Forthcoming Issues of Tetrahedron
	2067	Contributors to this issue
H. Karpf, O. E. Polansky und **M. Zander**	2069	Pars Orbital-Methode – XI. Charakterordnungen im angeregten Zustand (II) – Photo-Diels–Alder-Reaktion von Chrysen mit Maleinsäureanhydrid
A. Könnecke, R. Dörre und **E. Lippmann**	2071	*N*-Hetaryltetrazole – III. Konkurrierende intramolekulare 1, x-dipolare Cyclisierungen thermisch Erzeugter Nitrilimine [***Tetrazol-2-ylazines***; s-***Triazolo*/4,3-*c*/*pyrimidines***; s-***Triazolo*/3,4-*i*/8-*azapurines***]
J. Tsuji, T. Yamakawa, M. Kaito and **T. Mandai**	2075	Formation of a terminal conjugated diene system by the palladium catalyzed elimination reactions of allylic acetates and phenyl ethers [***Palladium acetate-triphenylphosphine catalyst; Monoterpenes***]
E. Nakamura, K. Hashimoto and **I. Kuwajima**	2079	Highly stereoselective formation of enol silyl ethers [***Lithiation; Silylation; Tetrabutylammonium fluoride; Alkyl trimethylsilylacetate***]
I. Tabushi, Y. Kuroda, K. Fujita and **H. Kawakubo**	2083	Cyclodextrin as a ligase-oxidase model. Specific allylation–oxidation of hydroquinone derivatives included by β-cyclodextrin
Y. Ito, K. Kobayashi and **T. Saegusa**	2087	A new synthesis of 4,5-dihydro-3,1-benzoxapine and 4H-5,6-dihydro-3,1-benzoxazocine derivatives
R. Noyori, F. Shimizu and **Y. Hayakawa**	2091	Iron carbonyl promoted reaction of α,α′-dibromo ketones and isobutylene. An ene reaction involving allylic cations
H. Ohrui and **S. Emoto**	2095	Stereoselective synthesis of (+)-and-(−)-tetrahydrocerulenin from D-glucose the correct absolute configuration of natural cerulenin [***Chiral synthesis; Antibiotics; Ansolute configuration; Carbohydrate***]

[*continued on back cover*]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (24) 2067–2142 (1978)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

Contents [*continued from front cover*]

K. Kaneko, U. Nakaoka, M. W. Tanaka, N. Yoshida and **H. Mitsuhashi**	2099	The structure of hapepunine from *Fritillaria camtschatcensis* a new *N*-methyl-22,26-epiminocholestene [*Liliaceae; Steroidal alkaloid;* 22,26-*Epiminocholestane*]
K. Harada and **Y. Kataoka**	2103	Asymmetric synthesis of alanine by hydro-genolytic asymmetric transamination [*Substate–catalyst complex*]
J. Elzinga, R. F. Heldeweg, H. Hogeveen and **E. P. Schudde**	2107	Synthesis and cycloadditions of a bicyclobutane bridged diazoketone
J.-L. Gras	2111	A direct synthesis of α-methylene ketones
H. Seliger, M. Holupirek and **H.-H. Görtz**	2115	Solid-phase oligonucleotide synthesis with affinity-chromatographic separation of the product [*Tetranucleoside triphosphates; Rapid preparation procedure; Polymer support; Reaction control; Affinity blocking groups; Blue-selective affinity labelling*]
C. O. Fakunle, J. I. Okogun and **D. E. U. Ekong**	2119	A new diterpene ester from *Euphorbia poisonii* [*Euphorbiaceae; Irritant principles; Co-carcinogens*]
A. F. Hegarty, K. J. Dignam and **D. M. Hickey**	2121	Cyclization of imidoyl azides stabilized by internal hydrogen bonding
R. Nasielski-Hinkens, D. Pauwels and **J. Nasielski**	2125	Normal vs cine-substitution of a nitro group in 6,7-dinitroquinoxaline with piperidine
P. Naegeli	2127	Spiro [4,5] decenone-synthesis [*Sesquiterpenes; Spirocyclisation of α,β-unsaturated ketones; Stereochemistry;* 1,3-*Hydride shift;* ^{13}C- *and* ^{1}H-*NMR*]
G. Doleschall	2131	A novel method of conversion of primary amines into aldehydes [1,2,4-*triazolium salts; Diethyl azodicarboxylate*]
C. W. Bird and **Y.-P. S. Chauhan**	2133	The oxidative co-coupling of phenols. The synthesis of tetrahydrodibenzofuranones
M. Cavazza, G. Morganti and **F. Pietra**	2137	A facile 1,2-annelation of cycloheptatrienone with dithiols. Failure of a dithioketalization [*Tropilidenes; Sigmatropic sulphur shift*]
A. Casini, B. di Rienzo, F. M. Moracci S. Tortorella, F. Liberatore and **A. Arnone**	2139	Borohydride reduction of 1,3-dimethylpyridinium iodide in strongly alkaline medium

June 1978 Number 25

Tetrahedron Letters

The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

Contents

	i	Authors and titles of articles accepted for publication in forthcoming issues of Tetrahedron
	2143	Contributors to this issue
	2144	Errata
W. Tochtermann und **H. Timm**	2145	Darstellung isomerer Tetralon-dicarbonsäuredimethylester durch 1,4-Carbonylgruppen-Transpositionen [***Oxanorbornadienes; Tetralones; Photochemistry;*** *1,4-**Carbonyl-groupe-transposition***]
G. Bertrand, G. Manuel et **P. Mazerolles**	2149	Delocalisation à travers un atome de silicium. Formation d'un ion silicénium au cours du piégeage du méthyl-2 sila-2 butadiène-1,3 [***Sila-éthylène; Nucléophilie de*** $Si_{=}C$; ***Conjugaison dans le sila-2 butadiène-1,3; Pyrolyse; Réarrangements thermiques***]
F. Sigaut-Titeux, M.-J. Hoizey, L. Le Men-Olivier, J. Lévy et **J. Le Men**	2153	Clivage de la liaison 12_a-12_b d'indolo (2,3-a) quinolizidines au moyen du mélange réducteur acide formique-formamide [***Réduction; Hydrogénolyse; Liaison*** $C_{(3)}$–$C_{(3)}$ ***indole alkaloids***]
T. Miyamoto, Y. Tsujimoto, T. Tsuchinaga, Y. Nishimura and **Y. Odaira**	2155	Novel photoureidomethylation to 1,1-diphenylethylene with tetramethylurea involving electron transfer [***Radical ion***]
I. Tabushi and **M. Fujiyoshi**	2157	Rate and equilibrium of accelerated S_N2 type ligand exchange reaction for macrocyclic polyamine-Cu^{2+}
J.-i. Yoshida, K. Tamao, M. Takahashi and **M. Kumada**	2161	Stereoselective preparation of 1,4-dienes by palladium catalyzed allylation of (*E*)-alkenylpentafluorosilicates. Application to total synthesis of (±)-recifeiolide

[*continued on back cover*]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (25) 2143–2228 (1978)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

Contents [*continued from front cover*]

T. Akiyama, T. Fujii, H. Ishiwari, T. Imagawa and **M. Kawanisi**	2165	A novel stereoselective synthesis of 1,2,3-trisubstituted cyclopentanes [*Electrolysis; Abnormal Kolbe reaction; 7-Oxabicyclo* [2.2.1]*-heptyl-2-cation; Wagner–Meerwein rearrangement*]
Y. Tamaru, T. Harada and **Z.-i. Yoshida**	2167	Thio-Claisen and Cope rearrangements [α,β-*Unsaturated thioamides;* α,β-ϵ,ξ-*Unsaturated thioamides*]
M. J. Sousa Lobo and **H. J. Chaves das Neves**	2171	The S→O acyl shift in S-acylthiol S-oxides mixed sulphonic acid–carboxylic acid anhydrides from thiolesters
L. Citerio, M. Garufi and **R. Stradi**	2175	Pyrimidine derivatives from 1-aroyl-4,5-diamino-4,5-dihydro-imidazoles: a new ring expansion
L. Castedo, R. Estévez, J. M. Saá and **R. Suau**	2179	The total synthesis of the 4,5-dioxoaporphine alkaloid pontevedrine [3-*Isoquinolone photooxidation; Intramolecular photocyclization*]
S. S. Dehal, B. A. Marples and **R. J. Stretton**	2183	Reaction of Grignard reagents with a steroidal A-ring lactone and peracid oxidation of a resultant 6-phenyl-2,3-dihydropyran [*Epoxyenol ethers; Intramolecular hydride shift*]
U. Sanyal, P. K. Ghoshal and **P. C. Dutta**	2187	A novel synthesis of a tricyclo ($7.5.0^{1,5}.0^{1,9}$) tetradecane ring system related to gascardic acid [*Intramolecular solvolytic cyclisation followed by ring expansion; Formation of a tricyclo* ($7.5.0^{1,5}.0^{1,9}$) *tetradecane ring system*]
J.-P. Deprés, A. E. Greene and **P. Crabbé**	2191	β-Lactam prostaglandins [1,2-*Cycloaddition;* N-*Alkylation; Dianion alkylation*]
H. Prinzbach, H.-P. Schal and **D. Hunkler**	2195	Bis-[2.X]-σ-homobenzenes
R. D. Allan	2199	The synthesis of a decarboxylated derivative of the neurotoxin kainic acid [*Oxidative decarboxylation; GABA analogue*]
W. Neukam and **W. Grimme**	2201	Anionic (4+2)-cycloreversions leading to the cyanocyclopentadienide ion
A. Groweiss and **Y. Kashman**	2205	Xeniculin, xeniaphyllenol, and xeniaphyllenol oxide, new diterpenoids from the soft-coral *Xenia macrospiculata* [*Marine; Bicyclo*[7.2.0]; *Caryophyllene;* ^{13}C-*NMR*]
A. Rudi and **Y. Kashman**	2209	Phosphorus heterocycle synthesis by RPX_2 ALX_3 addition to [1,n] dienes – IV. A new synthesis of substituted phospholanes [^{13}C-*NMR; Phosphiranium ion; Carbonium ion R-phosphinic chloride*]
J. Wildeman, P. C. Borgen, H. Pluim, P. H. F. M. Rouwette and **A. M. van Leusen**	2213	Synthesis of naphthalenes from *ortho*-substituted benzyl sulfones and Michael acceptors [*Aromatic ring syntheses; Condensation and elimination reactions; Synthesis of o-substituted benzyl sulfones and cyanides*]
S. Rajappa and **R. Sreenivasan**	2217	Nitroenamines – VII. Synthesis of 2,5-bis-ω-aminoalkyl pyrazines through a novel reductive cyclodimerization
O. Bensaude, M. Chevrier and **J.-E. Dubois**	2221	Influence of hydration upon tautomeric equilibria
J. A. MacPhee and **J.-E. Dubois**	2225	The infrared carbonyl group frequency of aliphatic carboxylic acids. A probe for the polar effects of alkyl groups

June 1978 Number 26

Tetrahedron Letters

The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

1978

Contents

2229 Contributors to this issue

W. R. Dolbier, Jr., C. Piedrahita, K. N. Houk, R. W. Strozier and **R. Wells Gandour** — 2231 Cycloadditions of 1,1-difluoroallene. A novel probe of mechanism [*Allene and fluorine substituents*]

R. E. Schwartz, M. B. Yunker, P. J. Scheuer and **T. Ottersen** — 2235 Constituents of bathyal marine organisms: a new zoanthoxanthin from a coelenterate [*Tetrazacyclopentazulene; Fluorescent pigment; Gold coral; Hexacorals; Crystal structure*]

T. Frejd and **K. B. Sharpless** — 2239 A new rearrangement of *N*-arylhydroxamic acids catalyzed by seleninic acids and phenylselenenyl chloride [*p-Hydroxy benzanilides; N-benzoyl p-quinone imines; N-benzoyl p-quinol imines; [2,3]-sigmatropic rearrangement*]

R. D. G. Cooper, F. Jose, L. McShane and **G. A. Koppel** — 2243 A chiral synthesis of D-homoserine and its application to the synthesis of nocardicin A

M. P. Doyle, M. Oppenhuizen, R. C. Elliot and **M. R. Boelkins** — 2247 Lewis acid-promoted 1,3-dipolar addition reactions of diazocarbonyl compounds. A general synthesis of oxazoles [*Aluminium chloride; Vinyl diazonium ions*]

K. A. Parker and **M. Sworin** — 2251 A convergent synthesis of indoloquinones [*Mitomycin; Mitosene; Nitroquinone; Michael addition; Antibiotic*]

M. S. Allen, N. Darby, P. Salisbury and **T. Money** — 2255 Microbiological hydroxylation of (+)- and (-)-bornyl acetate with *Helminthosporium sativum* and *Fusarium culmorum*

R. T. Buckler and **D. L. Garling** — 2257 Synthesis of 14-phenylprostaglandins E_1, A_1 and $F_{2\alpha}$ [*conjugate addition; prostaglandins; Enol tosylate*]

S. Raucher — 2261 The regiospecific synthesis of α-phenylseleno ketones from mono-substituted alkenes [*Organoselenium chemistry; Silver-assisted DMSO oxidation; β-Bromoalkyl phenylselenide; Seleniranium ion*]

[*continued on back cover*]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (26) 2229–2354 (1978)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

Contents [*continued from front cover*]

G. A. Kraus and **H. Sugimoto**	2263	An annelation route to quinones [***Michael addition; Phthalide; Lithium diisopropylamide***]
L. R. Sousa and **J. G. Bucher III**	2267	A new photoreaction of ***N***-phenyl-2-benzothiazolinone which produces the previously unreported [1,4]-thiazino[2,3,4-***jk***]carbazole system [***Ortho quinoid intermediate; Carbonyl photoextrusion; New heterocyclic ring system;*** ^{13}C ***NMR***]
G. Moad, C. L. Luthy and **S. J. Benkovic**	2271	The mechanism of oxidation of 6-methyl-5-carba-5-deazatetrahydropterin. Evidence for the involvement of a 4a-adduct in the oxidation of tetrahydropterins [***Electrophilic addition; NMR-chemical shifts; UV; Hydroxylase inhibitor***]
B. M. Trost and **T. R. Verhoeven**	2275	Stereocontrolled synthesis of (±)-recifeiolide via organopalladium chemistry [***Macrocyclization; Desulfonylation; Decarbomethoxylation; π-Allylpalladium***]
G. S. Lewandos	2279	Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of acetylene–silver pi complexes [***Alkynes; Acetylenes; Transitional metal; Terminal acetylene; Organo***]
K. J. Shea and **S. Wise**	2283	Thermal rearrangement of 3,6-dimethylidene-1,7-octadiene. An intramolecular cycloaddition reaction
G. Guillaumet, B. Loubinoux et **G. Coudert**	2287	Synthèse de benzoxazines-1,4
M. Hirama, Y. Koyama, Y. Shoji and **S. Itô**	2289	Cycloaddition reaction of ***p***-tropoquinone and its utilization to the synthesis of 1,2,5-benzotropoquinone [***Regio-stereoselectivities; Bicycloheptadienotropolone and-tropoquinone; Chemical behavior of benzotropoquinone***]
S.-W. Kim, Y. Bando and **Z.-i. Horii**	2293	Total synthesis of (±)-anhydrolycodoline and (±)-lycopodine [***The Lycopodium alkaloids; Intramolecular Michael reaction***]
S. Senda, K. Hirota, T. Asao and **Y. Yamada**	2295	A new ring transformation of pyrazolo[4,3-***d***]pyrimidines to pyrimido[5,4-***d***]pyrimidines [***Ring expansion; Azahexatriene intermediate***]
I. Mori and **Y. Nakachi** and **K. Ueda, D. Uemura** and **Y. Hirata**	2297	Isolation and structure of alflabene from ***Alpinia flabellata*** Ridl [***A novel phenolic compound; Structure determination***]
S. Takano, D. Uemura and **Y. Hirata**	2299	Isolation and structure of a new amino acid, palythine, from the zoanthid ***Palythoa tuberculosa*** [***Palythoa; Amino acid;*** λ_{320} ***Chromophore***]
K. Utimoto, M. Tanaka, M. Kitai and **H. Nozaki**	2301	Cyclization of ω-trimethylsilylethynylalkanoyl chlorides. Application of the preparation of large ring ynones and dl- and (***R***)-muscone [***Alkyn-1-ol; 3-Chloro-2-trimethylsilyl-2-cycloalkenones***]
Y. H. Kim, T. Takata and **S. Oae**	2305	New selective oxidation of unsymmetrical thiolsulfinates to the corresponding thiolsulfonates with sodium metaperiodate
R. K. Smalley, R. H. Smith and **H. Suschitzky**	2309	Thermal rearrangement of 3-(β-styryl)-2,1-benzisoxazoles. A new synthesis of 3-aryl-4-quinolones and 2-arylideneindoxyls
G. Baccolini and **P. E. Todesco**	2313	Synthesis of 1H-1,2,3-diazaphosphole derivatives. A new diazaphospholene heterocyclic system
J. Th. M. Evers and **A. Mackor**	2317	Photocatalysis – II. Photochemical cycloadditions of cyclohexenes and cycloheptene with conjugated dienes catalysed by copper(I) trifluoromethane sulphonate [Trans-***cycloalkenes; Diels-Alders reaction;*** trans-Δ^2-***octaline***]
	2321	Photocatalysis – III. Photochemical isomerisation of cyclohexenes and cycloheptene in the presence of copper(I) trifluoromethanesulphonate. Identification and acid-catalysed isomerisation of the products [Trans-***cyclokalenes; Ring-contraction; Bicyclo***[3.1.0]***hexanes; Methylene-cyclopentanes***]
T. Sheradsky and **S. Avramovici-Grisaru**	2325	1,2-Aryl migration onto acylnitrenium ions
G. Boche and **D. R. Schneider**	2327	Configurational stability of cyclopropyl radicals in electron-transfer reactions with naphthalene radical anion
H. Gotthardt, F. Reiter, A. Gieren and **V. Lamm**	2331	A new unusual photoisomerization of sydnones [***IR; UV; NMR; X-ray***]

[*continued on inside front cover*]

HONORARY REGIONAL EDITORS

Prof. A. R. Katritzky: *University of East Anglia, School of Chemical Sciences, University Plain, Norwich NR4 7TJ, England.*
Prof. A. N. Nesmeyanov: *Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Bolshaya Kaluzhskaya 14, Moscow, U.S.S.R.*
Prof. S. Nozoe: *Tohoku University, Pharmaceutical Institute, Aobayama, Sendai 980, Japan.*
Prof. G. Ourisson: *Institut de Chimie, Université de Strasbourg, Strasbourg, France.*
Prof. H. A. Staab: *Max-Planck Institut für Medizinische Forschung, Abteilung Organische Chemie, Jahnstrasse 29, 69 Heidelberg 1, Germany.*
Prof. H. H. Wasserman: *1901-A Yale Station, New Haven CT 06520 U.S.A.*

EXECUTIVE EDITOR

Dr. T. Stephen: *8 Lewis Close, Risinghurst, Headington, Oxford OX3 8JD, England.*

HONORARY EDITORIAL ADVISORY BOARD

Europe

O. Achmatowicz *Warsaw*, K. Balenovic *Zagreb*, D. H. R. Barton *Gif-sur-Yvette (Co-Chairman)*, A. R. Battersby *Cambridge*, E. Berner *Oslo*, L. Canonica *Milan*, J. W. Cornforth *Brighton*, H. Erdtman *Stockholm*, C. A. Grob *Basel*, E. Havinga *Leiden*, B. Helferich *Bonn*, K. Heusler *Basel*, R. Huisgen *Munich*, M. M. Janot *Gif-sur-Yvette (S. & O.)*, M. Julia *Paris*, G. W. Kenner *Liverpool*, A. Kjaer *Lyngby*, E. Lederer *Gif-sur-Yvette (S. & O.)*, M. Lora-Tamayo *Madrid*, R. H. Martin *Brussels*, J. Michalski *Lodz*, W. D. Ollis *Sheffield*, Yu. A. Ovchinnikov *Moscow*, P. Potier *Gif-sur-Yvette*, R. Paul *Paris*, V. Prelog *Zurich*, A. Quilico *Milan*, R. A. Raphael *Cambridge*, F. Sondheimer *London*, F. Sorm *Prague*, M. Stacey *Birmingham*, W. Tochtermann *Kiel*, A. Todd *Cambridge*, W. Treibs *Heidelberg-Neuenheim*, T. Urbanski *Warsaw*, L. Velluz *Paris*, O. Wichterle *Prague*, E. Winterfeldt *Hannover*, G. Wittig *Heidelberg*.

American Continents

P. D. Bartlett *Cambridge, Mass.*, R. Breslow *New York*, H. C. Brown *Lafayette*, E. J. Corey *Cambridge, Mass.*, V. Deulofeu *Buenos Aires*, M. J. S. Dewar *Austin*, C. Djerassi *Stanford*, W. Doering *Cambridge, Mass.*, G. Fodor *Morgantown*, W. S. Johnson *Stanford*, L. Marion *Ottawa*, K. Nakanishi *New York*, J. D. Roberts *Pasadena*, G. Stork *New York*, K. Wiesner *Fredericton*, R. B. Woodward *Cambridge, Mass. (Co-Chairman)*.

The East

A. J. Birch *Canberra*, D. Ginsburg *Haifa*, Huang-Minlon *Shanghai*, K. Takeda *Osaka*, K. Venkataraman *Poona*.

Publishing and Advertising Offices

Headington Hill Hall, Oxford OX3 0BW, England.
Maxwell House, Fairview Park, Elmsford, NY 10523, U.S.A.

Published 52 issues per year.

1978 subscription, including postage and insurance,
U.S. $440 *per annum*, for multiple reader institutions.

All subscription enquiries should be addressed to: The Subscription Fulfillment Manager, Pergamon Press Ltd., Headington Hill Hall, Oxford OX3 0BW, England.

Special reduced rates to individuals: In the interests of maximizing the dissemination of the research results published in this important international journal we have established a two-tier price structure whereby individuals, whose institution takes out a subscription, may purchase a second or additional subscriptions for their personal use at a much reduced rate of US $60.00 *per annum*.

Microform Subscriptions and Back Issues

Back issues of all previously published volumes are available in the regular editions and on microfilm and microfiche. Current subscriptions are available on microfiche simultaneously with the paper edition and on microfilm on completion of the annual index at the end of the subscription year.

Copyright © 1978 Pergamon Press. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means: electronic, electrostatic, magnetic tape, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without permission in writing from the publishers.
Printed in Great Britain.

U.S. COPYRIGHT LAW APPLICABLE TO USERS IN THE U.S.A.

The appearance of the code on the first page of an article in this journal (serial) indicates the copyright owner's consent that copies of the article may be made for personal or internal use, or for the personal or internal use of specific clients. This consent is given on the condition, however, that for copying beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the US Copyright Law, the copier pays the per-copy fee included in the code. The appropriate remittance should be forwarded with a copy of the first page of the article to the Copyright Clearance Center Inc., P.O. Box 765, Schenectady, NY 12301. This consent does not extend to other kinds of copying such as copying for general distribution, for advertising or promotional purposes, for creating new collective works or for resale. Copies of articles published prior to 1978 may be made under similar conditions.

1978

Contents [*continued from back cover*]

D. A. Whiting and **A. F. Wood**	2335	Cyclisation of 1,7-diarylheptanoids through oxidative, reductive, and photochemical radical processes: total synthesis of the m,m-bridged biaryls myricanone and (±)-myricanol, and a related diaryl ether
G. Pitacco and **E. Valentin**	2339	Unusual ring-chain tautomerism in some cyclic nitronic esters [***Enamines; 1,2-oxazine derivatives***]
M. Martin and **P. M. Dewick**	2341	Role of an isoflav-3-ene in the biosynthesis of pterocarpan, isoflavan and coumestan metabolites of ***Medicago sativa*** [***Isoflavonoid biosynthesis; Phytoalexins***]
S. Ncube, A. Pelter, K. Smith, P. Blatcher and **S. Warren**	2345	Generation and reactions of 2-lithio-2-substituted-1,3-benzodithioles: new, convenient acyl carbanion equivalents
P. Blatcher, S. Warren, S. Ncube, A. Pelter and **K. Smith**	2349	Ring expansion by sulphur migration: synthesis of 2-alkylidene-1,4-benzodithians and 1,4-benzodithiins
T. Durst and **L. Tétreault-Ryan**	2353	The reaction of *o*-quinodimethane with sulfur dioxide competition between the $\pi + \pi\pi$ and $n + \pi\pi$ cycloadditions [***Sulfinate esters***]

978

July 1978 Number 27

Tetrahedron Letters

The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

1978

Contents

2355 Contributors to this issue

N. Okukado and **E.-i. Negishi** 2357 One-step conversion of terminal acetylenes into terminally functionalized (*E*)-3-methyl-2-alkenes *via* zirconium-catalyzed carboalumination. A simple and selective route to terpenoids [*Carbometallation; Trimethylalane-zirconocene dichloride; Trisubstituted olefin;* 6-*methyl*-5-*heptan*-1-*yne; Geraniol; Ethyl geranate*]

L. S. Keller 2361 Direct observation of the ring current in a π-arenetricarbonyl chromium (0) complex

S.-M. Park and **W. C. Herndon** 2363 Determination of dimerization constants of organic compounds by NMR spectrometric methods

F. X. Woolard, R. E. Moore, D. Van Engen and **J. Clardy** 2367 The structure and absolute configuration of chondrocolactone, a halogenated monoterpene from the red alga *Chondrococcus hornemanni*, and a revised structure for chondrocole A [*X-ray analysis; NMR*]

P. Bakuzis, M. L. F. Bakuzis and **T. F. Weingartner** 2371 A new β-acyl vinyl anion equivalent. Synthesis of pyrenophorin [*γ-Hydroxy acrylates; ε-Ketoenones; Macrocyclic antibiotic*]

E. G. Nidy and **R. A. Johnson** 2375 Synthesis of prostaglandin I_3 (PGI_3) [*Prostacyclin analog; Platelet aggregation*]

O. J. Muscio, Jr., Y. M. Jun and **J. B. Philip, Jr.** 2379 The stereochemistry of the preparation and cuprous chloride-catalyzed rearrangement of a propargyl chloride [*Allenes; Optical activity;* S_N2*; Mechanism; Anti attack*]

P. W. K. Lau and **T. H. Chan** 2383 The synthesis of alkenes from carbonyl compounds and carbanions α to silicon – VIII. Regioselectivity in the reactions of 1-trimethylsilyallyl carbanion and the synthesis of 1,3-dienes [*β-Elimination; Olefination; Ambident anions; Complexation; Electrophiles*]

[*continued on back cover*]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (27) 2355–2442 (1978)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

Contents *(continued from front cover)*

I. M. Takakis and **W. C. Agosta** 2387 Selective formation of ***cis, trans***-1,4-cyclononadiene on photochemical decarbonylation of ***exo***-tricyclo [4.3.1.$0^{3,9}$] decan-10-one [***Stereoelectronic control; Cyclopropylcarbinyl radical; Biradical mechanism***]

S. H. Küsefoglu and **D. T. Longone** 2391 A new xylylene-like intermediate: 2-allylidene-5-methylene-2,5-dihydrofuran. Synthesis of [6.2], [4.4] and [4.2] furanophanes

W. Kraus und **R. Cramer** 2395 17-Epi-azadiradion und 17-β-Hydroxy-azadiradion, zwei neue Inhaltsstoffe aus ***Azadirachta indica*** A. Juss [***Meliaceen; Tetranortriterpenoide;*** 360 MHz; ^{1}H-***NMR-spektrum;*** ^{13}C-***NMR-spektrum***]

R.-D. Acker 2399 Regiospezifische Reaktionen von Cupraten mit Diepoxiden [***Epoxyalkohole; Epoxyether; Ringschlubreaktionen; Organocuprate***]

E. Le Roy, F. Petit, J. Hennion et **J. Nicole** 2403 Cyclodimérisation des diènes conjugués par électrocatalyse

C. Charrier et **F. Mathey** 2407 La diphényl-cyclopentadiénylméthyl-phosphine et ses complexes ferrocéniques et cymantreniques

D. Paquer et **M. Vazeux** 2411 Préparation de la cyclobutanethione; étude de ses spectres

T. Goto, S. Takase and **T. Kondo** 2413 PMR spectra of natural acylated anthocyanins determination of stereostructure of awobanin, shisonin and violanin [***Natural pigments; Glycosides; NMR***]

K. Takai, Y. Hotta, K. Oshima and **H. Nozaki** 2417 Effective methods of carbonyl methylenation using CH_2I_2–Zn–Me_3Al and CH_2Br_2–Zn–$TiCl_4$ system [***Reduction of polyhalomethane; Wittig type reaction; Organozinc compound***]

T. Kawamura, T. Kojima and **T. Yonezawa** 2421 An electron spin resonance study of the 8-methyl-endo-tricyclo [3.2.1.$0^{2,4}$] octan-8-yl radical

T. Kametani, H. Matsumoto, H. Nemoto and **K. Fukumoto** 2425 The asymmetric total synthesis of estradiol by an intramolecular cycloaddition reaction of *o*-quinodimethane [***Asymmetric synthesis of estradiol; Intramolecular cycloaddition reaction; Thermolysis of benzocyclobutene;*** 3-0-***Methyl***-17-0-***tert-butoxyestradiol;*** 3-0-***Methyl-estradiol***]

N. Yamazaki, S. Nakahama, A. Hirao and **S. Negi** 2429 Selective alkali metal ion transport with synthetic ionophores [***Carboxylic ionophore; Ion carrier; Polyether; Macrocyclic ring; Liquid membrane***]

V. Eck, A. Schweig and **H. Vermeer** 2433 The ultraviolet photoelectron spectrum of O-benzoquinone methide [***Generation and observation of unstable molecules by VTPES; CNDO/S with pertubational configuration interaction***]

H. C. J. Ottenheijm and **R. M. J. Liskamp** 2437 Approaches to the antibiotic sparsomycin. An efficient synthesis of the cysteinol mono-oxodithioacetal moiety [***Antitumor compound; Asymmetrical mono-oxodithioacetal; Sulfinyl chloride;*** α-***Chlorosulfoxide***]

A. Gambacorta, R. Nicoletti, S. Cerrini, W. Fedeli and **E. Gavuzzo** 2439 Trapping and structure determination of an intermediate in the reaction between 2-methyl-5-t.butylpyrrole and dichlorocarbene

July 1978 Number 28

Tetrahedron Letters

The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

1978

Contents

2443 Contributors to this issue

G. Stork, D. F. Taber and **M. Marx** 2445 The intramolecular Michael addition as a route to angularly substituted *cis*-hydrindanes

T. Hirose, R. Crea and **K. Itakura** 2449 Rapid synthesis of trideoxyribonucleotide blocks

B. M. Howard and **W. Fenical** 2453 Obtusadiol, a unique bromoditerpenoid from the marine red alga *Laurencia obtusa* [*Marine natural products; Bromoditerpenes*]

P. Sundararaman and **C. Djerassi** 2457 Optical rotatory dispersion studies -- CXXIV. Synthesis and circular dichroism of 3(S)^{a}- and 3(R)^{e}-deuterio-4(R)-t-butylcyclohexanone and 2(R)^{a}- and 2(S)^{e}-deuterio-4(R)-isopropylcyclohexanone [*Octant rule; Chiral deuterium*]

E. J. Corey and **D. L. Boger** 2461 Oxidative cationic cyclization reactions effected by pyridinium chlorochromate

P. R. McGuirk, A. Marfat and **P. Helquist** 2465 Stereoselective synthesis of homoallylic alcohols containing trisubstituted olefinic double bonds [*Vinylcopper complexes; Addition reactions (to acetylenes); Alkylations (with epoxides)*]

E. A. Wildi and **B. K. Carpenter** 2469 2,3-Diazabicyclo[2.2.0]hex-2-ene [*Bicyclic diazetine; Urethane hydrolysis; u.v. spectrum*]

T. N. Sorrell and **R. J. Spillane** 2473 Metal tetrahydroborate complexes: selective reducing agents for organic synthesis [*Aldehydes; Reduction;* $(Ph_3P)_3CuBH_4$]

I. M. Takakis and **Y. E. Rhodes** 2475 Cyclopropane as a neighboring group in trifluoroethanolysis of 2-cyclopropylethyl tosylate [*Corner-alkylation of cyclopropane; Partial rate factors for participation vs solvent assistance and hydrogen participation; Cyclopentyl product characteristic of participation*]

[*continued on back cover*]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (28) 2443–2530 (1978)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

Contents *[continued from front cover]*

Y. E. Rhodes, I. M. Takakis, P. E. Schueler and **R. A. Weiss** 2479 Cyclopropane as a neighboring group in solvolyses of 2-(1-methylcyclopropyl)ethyl arenesulfonates [***Cyclopropane participation via corner-alkylation steric inhibition of solvent assistance enhanced cyclopropane assistance***]

P. Crews and **E. Kho-Wiseman** 2483 Stereochemical assignments in marine natural products by ^{13}C NMR γ effects [***NMR-chemical shifts; Terpenes***]

D. R. Boyd, G. S. Gadaginamath, R. Hamilton, H. Yagi and **D. M. Jerina** 2487 Synthesis of (+)- and (−)-benzo[a]pyrene 7,8-oxide [***Arene oxide enantiomers; Benzo a pyrene 7,8-oxide; HPLC separation of diastereomers; Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons***]

I. Yavari and **J. D. Roberts** 2491 ^{15}N nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopic investigation of differential rates of base-catalyzed N–H proton-exchange reactions of 1-aza-2-cycloheptanone and 1-aza-2-cycloheptanethione [^{15}N ***NMR; Lactams; Thiolactams***]

W. von Eggers Doering and **E. A. Barsa** 2495 Additivity of internal rotational propensity in the thermal ***cis–trans*** isomerization of cyclopropanes [***Diradicals in and kinetics of cyclopropane rearrangements; Cyclopropane rearrangements; Moment of inertia***]

G. Bidan et **M. Genies** 2499 Addition du cation triphénylméthyle sur le triphénylphosphane. Mécanisme d'isomérisation du cation trityltriphénylphosphane

M. Suzuki and **E. Kurosawa** 2503 New aromatic sesquiterpenoids from the red alga ***Laurencia okamurai*** Yamada [***Constituents of marine alga***]

T. Otsubo, T. Kohda and **S. Misumi** 2507 Layered compunds – LIV. Syntheses of triple-layered [m.m] [n.n] paracyclophanes [***Photodesulfurization; Pyrolysis of sulfone; Transannular electronic interaction; TCNE complexes***]

J.-i. Ueda, T. Yanagisawa, M. Shibasaki and **S. Ikegami** 2511 Synthetic entry into a new type of prostaglandin: 6(9α),6(11α)-dioxido-15S-hydroxyprost-13E-enoic acid methyl ester [***New prostacyclin isomer; Tricyclic ketal isomer of prostacyclin; Hydrolysis of new prostacyclin isomer to 6-oxo-PGF***]

K. Nakasuji, M. Katada and **I. Murata** 2515 The chemistry of phenalenium systems – XXVII. 10, 11-Homophenalene and its ionic species [***1,6-Methano[10]annulene; Homoaromaticity;*** ^{1}***H-NMR***]

S. Takano, S. Hatakeyama and **K. Ogasawara** 2519 A new route to the emetine alkaloids intending for a chiral synthesis. A synthesis of (*dl*)-protoemetinol and a formal synthesis of (*dl*)-emetine from (*dl*)-norcamphor [***Synthesis of ipecauanha alkaloids; Cleavage of α-diketone monothioketal bond; Chiral synthesis***]

T. Morita, Y. Okamoto and **H. Sakurai** 2523 A convenient dealkylation of dialkyl phosphonates by chlorotrimethylsilane in the presence of sodium iodide [***Bis(trimethylsilyl)phosphonates; Anilinium salts of phosphonic acids***]

M. Une, K. Kihira, T. Kuramoto and **T. Hoshita** 2527 Two new bile alcohols, 3-epimyxinol and 3-epi-16-deoxymyxinol from the hagfish, ***Heptatretus burgeri***

July 1978 Number 29

Tetrahedron Letters

The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

1978

Contents

2531 Contributors to this issue

2532 Erratum

A. F. Rose, J. J. Sims, R. M. Wing and G. M. Wiger 2533 Marine natural products – XVII. The structure of (1*S*, 4*R*, 7*R*)-1-bromo-4-hydroxy-7-chloroselinane, a metabolite of the marine alga *Laurencia* sp. [*Sesquiterpene;* C-13 *NMR; X-ray analysis*]

A. J. Ashe, III, W.-T. Chan and T. W. Smith 2537 Friedel-Crafts acylation of arsabenzene [*Aromaticity; Heterobenzenes; Diels–Alder reaction*]

R. J. Andersen 2541 Tetracetyl clionamide, a 6-bromotryptophan derivative from the sponge *Cliona celata* [*Marine natural products;* N-*vinylamide; Mass spectrum*]

P. A. Grieco and N. Marinovic 2545 Rhodium-catalyzed migration of double bonds: preparation of substituted phenols and anilines [*Rhodium chloride trihydrate*]

W. S. Johnson, T. M. Yarnell, R. F. Myers and D. R. Morton 2549 Biomimetic polyene cyclizations. Participation of the trimethylsilyl-acetylenic group as a terminator and the total synthesis of a D-homo-steroid

L. A. Mitscher, G. W. Clark, III and P. B. Hudson 2553 Terrein, an optically active prostaglandin synthon of fungal origin – II. Chemical conversion to 4(*R*)-acetoxy-2-cyclopentenone [*Fungal cyclopentenone; Chromous chloride deacetoxylation;* $Rh(PPH_3)_3Cl$ *decarbonylation; Optically active prostaglandins*]

R. D. Roberts and T. A. Spencer 2557 Tetrafluoropyrrolidine [*Nucleophilic amine catalysis;* α *Proton exchange; Enimmonium ion formation*]

J. E. Baldwin and K. W. Bair 2559 The use of directed metalation reactions in the synthesis of unsymmetrical anthrones and anthraquinones. Synthesis of anthracyclinone precursors [N-*phenyl*-m-*anisamide;* n-*Butyllithium; Dianions*]

[*continued on back cover*]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (29) 2531–2634 (1978)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

Contents [*continued from front cover*]

R. Ketari et **A. Foucaud**	2563	Réaction d'un complexe triphénylphosphine-chlorure cuivreux avec l'acétylène dicarboxylate de méthyle
G. Le Guillanton	2567	Aspect stéréochimique de la réduction électrochimique de cyclo-alcanones conjuguées
A. Loupy et **J. Seyden-Penne**	2571	Réduction de la cyclohexen-2 one par $LiAlH_4$ et $LiBH_4$: inversion de régiosélectivité par addition de cryptants
M. Bertrand et **J. Viala**	2575	Nouvelle approche des dérivés du myrcène par transposition thermique des orthoesters alléniques mixtes
S.-i. Nakatsuka, T. Ohgi and **T. Goto**	2579	Synthesis of wyosine (nucleoside Yt), a strongly fluorescent nucleoside found in ***Torulopsis utilis*** $tRNA^{Phe}$ and 3-methylguanosine [***Modified nucleosides***]
K. Achiwa	2583	Homogeneous catalytic asymmetric hydrogenation of (Z)-2-acetamido-3-methyl-fumaric acid ester, a tetrasubstituted olefin [***Cationic chiral pyrrolidinephosphine-rhodium catalysts; Asymmetric hydrogenation of tetrasubstituted olefin***]
I. Saito, S. Ito and **T. Matsuura**	2585	A new, direct method for introduction of indolyl groups at the 5-position of uridine. Photochemical synthesis of model compounds for nucleic acid–protein adducts [***Photochemical cross-coupling; Uridine–melatonin adduct***]
A. Hosomi and **H. Sakurai**	2589	Synthesis of α,α-dimethylallylsilanes, a reagent of regiospecific prenylation of acetals and carbonyl compounds
M. Cavazza, C. A. Veracini, G. Morganti and **F. Pietra**	2593	Stabilisation of sigma-adducts from troponoids by bivalent sulphur substituents at C(3) or C(4)
E. Brown and **J. Touet**	2595	The preparation of bead-shaped ***Trisacryl***, and its use as a carrier for immobilizing arginase and invertase
P. Camps and **J. M. Drudis**	2597	The reaction of tetramethoxyethylene with β-dicarbonyl compounds
R. W. Hoffman, R. Gerlach and **S. Goldmann**	2599	Stereochemistry of a [2,3] sigmatropic allyl-sulfoxide/allyl sulfenate rearrangement
M. A. Pericás and **F. Serratosa**	2603	The cleavage of 2,3-di(***sec*** or ***tert***)alkoxy-1,4-dioxanes by phosphorus pentachloride. An alternative route to acetylene diethers
G. Gatti, R. Cardillo and **C. Fuganti**	2605	Molecular structure of cryptoechinuline G, an isoprenylated dehydrotryptophan metabolite isolated from ***Aspergillus ruber*** [***Cyclic peptide; ^{13}C-NMR spectrum; Dehydroaminoacids***]
B. Sket and **M. Zupan**	2607	Fluorine control of stereospecifity and regioselectivity in photocycloaddition reactions. Cycloaddition reactions of 1,1-diphenyl-2-fluoroethylene
L. Minale, R. Riccio, F. De Simone, A. Dini, C. Pizza and **E. Ramundo**	2609	Starfish saponins – I. 3β-Hydroxy-5α-cholesta-8,14-dien-23-one, the major genin from the starfish ***Echinaster sepositus***
M. Langbeheim and **S. Sarel**	2613	Conjugative cycloaddition of ***N***-chlorosulfonyl isocyanate across vinylcyclopropane system. A new pathway towards macro-heterocycles [***Dialkenylcyclopropanes;*** [2+2], [2+5] ***and*** [2+7] ***cycloadditions of CSI;*** cis ***and*** trans ***azacyclononadienones; IR; MS; NMR***]
N. S. Zefirov, V. N. Kirin, A. S. Kozmin, I. V. Bodrikov, K. A. Potekhin and **E. N. Kurkutova**	2617	Molecular structure of 8-hydroxy-9-carbomethoxy-4-(2-nitrophenyltio)-tetracyclo[4,2,2,$0^{2,5}$,$0^{3,7}$] decane-10-carboxylic acid lactone [***Electrophilic addition reactions; X-ray analysis***]
A. McKillop, G. C. A. Bellinger, P. N. Preston, A. Davidson and **T. J. King**	2621	Reaction of benzimidazole-2(2***H***)-thione with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate
B. Lythgoe and **I. Waterhouse**	2625	A synthesis of disubstituted acetylenes
J. L. Gaston and **M. F. Grundon**	2629	The synthesis of ptelefolone and ***O***-methylptelefolonium iodide [***Hemiterpenoid quinoline alkaloids; Triphenyl phosphite dichloride; Asymmetric synthesis***]
J. A. Elvidge, D. R. J. Laws, J. D. McGuinness, A.-M. Davis and **P. V. R. Shannon**	2633	Tricyclodehydroisohumulone

July 1978 Number 30

Tetrahedron Letters

1978

The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

Contents

2635 Contributors to this issue

J. Awruch and **B. Frydman** 2637 The chemical oxidation of porphobilinogen [m-*Chloroperbenzoic acid; Oxoporphobilinogen*]

M. J. O'Donnell, J. M. Boniece and **S. E. Earp** 2641 The synthesis of amino acids by phase-transfer reactions [*Phase–transfer alkylations; Schiff bases; Imines*]

R. N. Ferguson, J. F. Whidby, E. B. Sanders, R. J. Levins, T. Katz, J. F. DeBardeleben and **W. N. Einolf** 2645 Isolation and identification of 2,3-dimethyl-6-(4,8,12-trimethyltridecyl)-1,4-naphthoquinone from tobacco and smoke [*Diels–Alder reactions; ms; ^{13}C NMR; Natural product; New Tobacco component*]

A. Urzúa and **B. K. Cassels** 2649 4-Hydroxynornantenine, a 4-hydroxylated noraporphine [*Isoquinoline alkaloids; Absolute configuration;* Laurelia philippiana; *Atherospermataceae*]

A. Braga de Oliveira, G. G. de Oliveira, F. Carazza, R. Braz Filho, C. T. Moreira Bacha, L. Bauer, G. A. de A. B. Silva and **N. C. S. Siqueira** 2653 Laevigatin, a sesquiterpenoid furan from *Eupatorium laevigatum* Lam [Eupatorium laevigatim; *Compositae; Sesquiterpenoid furans*]

S. M. Rosenfeld 2655 Direct detection of the enol of acetophenone in vapor phase decarboxylation of a β-ketoacid [*Persistent enol; ir Spectra*]

W. Clark Still and **A. Mitra** 2659 1,2 and 1,4 addition of group IVA anions to 2-cyclohexenones. Kinetic and thermodynamic product control [*Carbon; Silicon and tin anions; 1,2 vs. 1,4 addition processes; Mechanism; Electron transfer*]

D. Caine, W. R. Pennington and **T. L. Smith, Jr.** 2663 Reductive cleavage of 1-methyltricyclo[4.4.0.0^{2,5}]decan-3-one and related compounds with lithium in liquid ammonia [*Cyclopropyl ketones; Spiro ketones; Stereochemistry*]

[*continued on back cover*]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (30) 2635–2738 (1978)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

Contents [*continued from front cover*]

D. Caine, A. A. Boucugnani, C.-Y. Chu, S. L. Graham and **T. L. Smith, Jr.**	2667	The reaction of 1-methyltricyclo[4.4.0.0.^{2,6}]decan-3-one and related compounds with hydrogen bromide in acetic acid [***Cyclopropyl ketones; Bromo ketones; Stereochemistry; Conformational effects***]
M. E. Garst, J. N. Bonfiglio, D. A. Grudoski and **J. Marks**	2671	Specific enolates from α-aminoketones [***Kinetic and thermodynamic silyl enol ethers***]
P. T. Lansbury and **R. W. Erwin**	2675	A general method for γ-alkylation of α,β-unsaturated ketones [***Dienolate alkylation; Regiospecific control element***]
Z. Lysenko, F. Ricciardi, J. E. Semple, P. C. Wang and **M. M. Joullie**	2679	Synthesis of muscarine analogues: approaches to functionalized tetrahydrofurans [***Cyclization of α-hydroxy-β, γ-unsaturated ketones; Functionalized spirofuranones***]
F. Pochat	2683	Voies d'accès aux nitriles thioéthers RR'C=C(SEt)-CN
K. M. Rapp, T. Burgemeister und **J. Daub**	2685	Elektronenreiche Heptafulvene. Synthese und Struktur eines monosubstituierten Cycloheptatrienyl-Anions [***Lithium enolates; Cross-conjugated compounds; Antiaromaticity;*** ^{13}C-^{13}C ***couplings***]
R. Appel und **G. Erbelding**	2689	Über die Darstellung und eine neue Umlagerungsreaktion von (Trialkylphosphoranyliden) (triphenylphosphoranyliden)-methanen (Carbodiphosphoranen)
J. Lucchetti and **A. Krief**	2693	Regio and stereospecific synthesis of α,β-unsaturated esters lactones and acids [***α-Seleno carbanions; β-Hydroxy α-seleno esters; Acids; Lactones***]
	2697	Controlled regiospecific addition of 1-lithio 1-seleno acetates to α,β-unsaturated ketones [***Solvent controlled*** N_1,N_3 ***regiospecific addition***]
A. Citterio	2701	Nucleophilic character of alkyl radicals. Rate constant and new methods of homolytic alkylation of 1,4-benzoquinone
G. L. van Mourik and **H. J. J. Pabon**	2705	Stereo- and regiospecific synthesis of unbranched alkenes and 1,4-alkadienes by means of stabilised organocuprates [***Organocopper; Allylic substitution; Methylene-interrupted dienes; Cross-coupling***]
H. Sieger and **F. Vögtle**	2709	Stoichiometric alkaline earth salt complexes of oligoethylene glycols
A. Arendt, A. M. Kołodziejczyk and **T. Sokołowska**	2711	The dependence of racemization in peptide synthesis on the relative configuration of amino acids
H. M. Chawla, S. S. Chibber and **A. Sharma**	2713	Novel photochemical conversion of chalcones to flavanonols
P. Gosselin, S. Masson and **A. Thuillier**	2715	Synthesis of saturated and unsaturated dithioesters [***Isothiocyanates; Grignard reagents***]
	2717	Synthesis of iso-artemisia and artemisia ketones from ethylenic dithioesters
T. C. Walsgrove and **F. Sondheimer**	2719	Syntheses of naphtho[2,3-*i*]-5,14-dimethyl-1,3-bisdehydro[14]annulene and naphtho[1,2-*i*]-5,14-dimethyl-1,3-bisdehydro[14]annulene, ring-expanded analogues of anthracene and phenanthrene [^{1}H-***NMR spectrometry; Diatropicity; Kekule structure***]
B. A. Burke and **H. Parkins**	2723	Amyris of Jamaica. Nicotinamides of ***Amyris plumieri*** D.C.,(Rutaceae)
C. B. Reese, R. C. Titmas and **L. Yau**	2727	Oximate ion promoted unblocking of oligonucleotide phosphotriester intermediates
G. Jones and **P. Rafferty**	2731	A synthesis of annulated pyridazines by cycloaddition of azodicarboxylates to vinylpyridines
B. Föhlisch and **R. Braun**	2735	The influence of heteroatom substituents on the stability of tropylium ions

July 1978 Number 31

Tetrahedron Letters

1978

The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

Contents

2739 Contributors to this issue

T. Fukuyama, B. Vranesic, D. P. Negri and **Y. Kishi** 2741 Synthetic studies on polyether antibiotics – II. Stereocontrolled syntheses of epoxides of bishomoallylic alcohols [*Synthesis of tetrahydrofurans*]

T. Nakata and **Y. Kishi** 2745 Synthetic studies on polyether antibiotics – III. A stereocontrolled synthesis of isolasalocid ketone from acyclic precursors [*Ionophore antibiotics*]

A. Wissner 2749 Tris-trimethylsilyloxyethylene: the conversion of carboxylic acid chlorides to hydroxymethylketones [*Silylated ketone acetal; Nucleophilicity; Decarboxylation*]

J. J. Tufariello and **R. C. Gatrone** 2753 Unsymmetrical diene–nitrone cycloadditions. A synthesis of the quinolizidine nucleus [*Alkaloids; Quinolizidines; Nitrone cycloaddition*]

S. L. Regen, A. Nigam and **J. J. Besse** 2757 Triphase catalysis. Insolubilized hexamethylphosphoramide as a solid solvent

I. Lantos 2761 A new photochemically based synthesis of phenanthrene-9,10-quinones [*Thermally assisted photocyclizations; Phenanthrenequinones; Air oxidation of substituted* 1,3-*dioxol*-2-*ones*]

G. Büchi, P. H. Liang and **H. Wüest** 2763 Carbonyl compounds from α-dialkylaminonitriles by hydrolysis in the presence of cupric sulfate [*Carbonyl anion equivalents;* [2.3] *sigmatropic rearrangements*]

K. A. Reimann and **D. M. Piatak** 2765 Plant investigation – IX. Stereochemistry and partial synthesis of corollatadiol [*Tetracyclic triterpene; Photooxygenation; ORD; CD; Alcohol stereochemistry*]

F. E. Ziegler, K. W. Fowler and **N. D. Sinha** 2767 A total synthesis of (±) steganacin via the modified Ullmann reaction [*Antileukemics; Copper mediated biphenyl formation; Intramolecular alkylation*]

[*continued on back cover*]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (31) 2739–2850 (1978)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

Contents [*continued from front cover*]

M. E. Jung and **R. W. Brown** 2771 Direct oxidation of alcohols and diols via hydride abstraction [*Triphenylcarbenium (trityl) salts; Selective oxidation*]

G. W. Buchanan, C. M. E. Cousineau and **T. C. Mundell** 2775 Stereochemistry of 4-phenyltrimethylene sulfites. A reinvestigation [*Structure revision; O.S. heterocycles;* ^{1}H; ^{13}C *NMR*]

H. Wagner, T. Nestler und **A. Neszmelyi** 2777 *N*-Methoxy-1-vinyl-β-carbolin, ein neues Alkaloid aus *Picrasma excelsa* (Swartz) Planchon [*Harman alkaloid;* ^{13}C-*NMR*]

J.-J. Koenig, J. de Rostolan, J.-C. Bourbier et **F.-X. Jarreau** 2779 Nouvelle modification de la méthode d'oxydation selon Oppenauer: application à la quinine

M. Dupre et **A. Gaudemer** 2783 Synthèse d'adénosine monodeutériée stéréospécifiquement en C-5'

A. Deluzarche, J. P. Hindermann and **R. Kieffer** 2787 Reactions CO, H_2-methanation (nickel)(P.atm.). Espèce formyle ($\overset{H}{\underset{\perp}{C}}$=O)

H. Abe, T. Takaishi, T. Okuda, K. Aoe and **T. Date** 2791 Methanolysis products of sulfomycin I [*Sulfur-containing antibiotics; X-ray analysis*]

T. Asao, N. Morita, J. Ojima and **M. Fujiyoshi** 2795 The synthesis of heptatridecafulvalene derivatives [*Fulvalenes; Ketenes;* [2+3] *Cycloadditions;* [8+2] *Cycloadditions*]

C. Kaneko, M. Yamamori, A. Yamamoto and **R. Hayashi** 2799 Irradiation of aromatic amine oxides in dichloromethane in presence of triphenylphosphine: a facile deoxygenation procedure of aromatic amine *N*-oxides [*Photo reduction; Photo deoxygenation; Oxaziridines from excited* N-*oxides*]

F. Yoneda, M. Kawazoe and **Y. Sakuma** 2803 Synthesis and properties of 1-benzothiopyrano[2,3-*d*]pyrimidine-2,4(3*H*)-dione (5-deaza-10-thiaflavin) [*Oxidation of alcohols; Hydrolysis of* 5-*deaza*-10-*thiaflavin; Oxidation reduction*]

T. Shono, Y. Matsumura, S. Kashimura and **H. Kyutoku** 2807 Electroreductive synthesis of olefins from β-hydroxysulfides [1,2-*Elimination; Reduction potential*]

M. A. O'Leary and **D. Wege** 2811 The addition of benzocyclobutenylidene to benzene. A novel route to benz[a]azulene [*Carbene addition; Electrocyclic reactions*]

R. Todesco, J. Gelan, H. Martens, J. Put, N. Boens and **F. C. De Schryver** 2815 Photochemistry of non conjugated bichromophoric systems. Photocyclomerization of di-(α-naphthylmethyl)ether [*Photocyclomerization; Excimer; Fluorescence; n.m.r.*]

P. H. McCabe and **C. R. Nelson** 2819 Carbon–sulphur bond cleavage in the photochemistry of 9-thiabicyclo[3.3.1]nonandiones [*β,β'-Diketosulphides; Sulphoxides; Sulphones; Desulphurisation*]

A. Stütz and **H. Reinshagen** 2821 Cyclic conjugated acetylenes: their utility in the synthesis of heterophanes

R. Grigg and **J. Kemp** 2823 Pyridoxal-α-amino acid ester aldimines. 1,3-dipolar species of possible biochemical significance [*Thermal prototropy; Cycloaddition*]

R. Grigg, J. Kemp and **N. Thompson** 2827 X=Y–ZH systems as potential 1,3-dipoles [*Thermal prototropy; Cycloaddition*]

G. Giacomelli and **L. Lardicci** 2831 Metal catalysis in organic reactions – VI. Nickel-catalyzed reaction of trialkylalanes with alkynyl bromides: a convenient synthesis of internal alkynes

D. St. C. Black and **N. E. Rothnie** 2835 Template synthesis of metal complexes containing new macrocyclic ligand systems [*Imine formation; Amines; Nitro-compounds; Amides; Azo-compounds*]

D. St. C. Black, G. I. Moss and **L. C. H. Wong** 2837 A versatile new synthesis of macrocyclic amide complexes [*Isatins; Glyoxylic; Glyoxylic amides; Imine formation; Oxamides*]

M. Mutter 2839 Soluble polymers in organic synthesis – I. Preparation of polymer reagents using polyethylene glycol with terminal amino groups as polymeric component

2843 Soluble polymers in organic synthesis – II. Use of polyethylene glycol-bound reagents for peptide synthesis

C. Grugel, W. P. Neumann, J. Sauer and **P. Seifert** 2847 A highly stereoselective C–C coupling of aldehydes forming glycols via a stannylenoid reaction [*D,L-Glycols; Photochemistry; Stannylenes; Octaalkyltristannanes; Di-*and *polystannanes*]

August 1978 Number 32

Tetrahedron Letters

The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

1978

Contents

	2851	Contributors to this issue
D. Enders und **P. Weuster**	2853	Regiospezifische Acylierung von Ketonen zu 1,3-Diketonen über metallierte Dimethylhydrazone
A. Schmidpeter, T. von Criegern, W. S. Sheldrick und **D. Schomburg**	2857	o-Phenylen-orthophosphat – chemische und strukturelle Sicherung einer umstrittenen Verbindung [*Spirophosphorane; Penta-/Hexa-coordination; X-ray analysis; Different distortion of equivalent centers*]
K. Heyns und **K.-M. Grühn**	2861	Die Synthese neuer Hex-2-inosen, ihre Konfigurationsaufklärung und die Verwendung als Zwischenprodukte zur Darstellung weiterer Kohlenhydrate
J.-C. Depezay et **Y. Le Merrer**	2865	Sucres branchés. Synthèse par aldolisation dirigée des désoxy-2 méthylène-2C D-érythro et D-thréo pentoses
J.-C. Depezay et **A. Duréault**	2869	Sucres branchés: époxydation stéréospécifique de désoxy-2 méthylène-2C D-pentoses. Synthèse de méthyl glycosides de l'épihamamélose et de l'hamamélose
M. Bertrand, J.-L. Gras and **B. S. Galledou**	2873	Une méthode générale de synthèse d'allènes fonctionnalisés en α
H. J. Callot, B. Castro et **C. Selve**	2877	Porphyrines synthétiques porteuses de chaines latérales peptidiques – I. Atropoisomérie d'amides *cis*(mésotétraphénylporphyrinyl)-3 propénoïques
N. Bensadoun, P. Brun, J. Casanova et **B. Waegell**	2881	Rôle de la nature de l'halogène dans la décomposition des hypohalogénites du cédrol
M. Joucla et **J. Hamelin**	2885	Réactivite dipolaire-1,3 d'imines dérivées d'α-amino-acides

[*continued on back cover*]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (32) 2851–2962 (1978)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

Contents *[continued from front cover]*

H. Takeshita, T. Hatsui and **I. Shimooda** 2889 Reconfirmation of the dioxetane intermediate for the dicarbonyl fragmentation process during the singlet oxygen-oxidation of a vinylcyclopropane by a new experimental probe [cis-*Glycol-formation of thujopsene; Mayurone*]

S. Hara, K. Kishimura and **A. Suzuki** 2891 Reaction of organoboranes with the dianion of phenoxyacetic acid. The first direct synthesis of carboxylic acids from organoboranes [*Migration of alkyl group from boron to carbon*]

T. Nakai, T. Mimura and **T. Kurokawa** 2895 General synthetic routes to α,β-unsaturated carboxylic esters and ketones via the [3,3]sigmatropic rearrangement of allylic thiolcarbamates. Sterospecific syntheses of two ant mandibular gland secretions [*Thiolcarbamates; Trisubstituted olefins; Alarm pheromones*]

N. Koizumi, M. Morisaki and **N. Ikekawa** 2899 Synthesis of [25R]- and [25S]-25,26-dihydroxyvitamin D_3

A. Itoh, H. Nozaki and **H. Yamamoto** 2903 Studies on the mechanism of sesquiterpene biosynthesis humulene–germacrene rearrangement [*Ring-contraction; Cationic rearrangement; Organoaluminium reagents*]

T. Itaya and **K. Ogawa** 2907 Synthesis of 3,9-dialkylguanines and 3-methylguanosine, a key intermediate for the synthesis of Y nucleosides [*Purines; Imidazoles; Model compound of wyosine;* N-*Cyanation; Acidic hydrolysis; PMR: UV*]

E. Schlittler and **U. Spitaler** 2911 On the contents of Schumanniophyton problematicum (Rubiaceae)

J. R. Corfield and **C. G. Taylor** 2915 A new route to 3-methylenecephams

D. H. Williams, B. J. Stapleton and **R. D. Bowen** 2919 The direct observation of energy release in carbonium ion rearrangements

L. Castedo, D. Domínguez, J. M. Saá and **R. Suau** 2923 Luguine, a new benzophenanthridine alkaloid from *Glaucium flavum* Cr. var. *vestitum* [*Structure and absolute configuration*]

T. C. Jenkins, M. J. Perkins and **B. Terem** 2925 Some magnetic resonance parameters for acyl nitroxides: a comment on nitroxide configuration [O^{17}-*splittings; N.M.R. spectra of nitroxides*]

M. J. P. Harger 2927 Proton magnetic resonance spectra of chiral phosphorus esters: chemical shift non-equivalence of enantiomers induced by optically active phosphinothioic acids [*Phosphinates; Optical purity; Anisochronism*]

U. R. Ghatak, M. Sarkar and **S. K. Patra** 2929 Angular alkylation through a novel intramolecular cationic cyclization reaction. A simple stereospecific route to polycyclic bridged-ring intermediates towards some complex diterpenoids [*Bridged bicyclo* (2.2.2)*octanone systems; Intramolecular Michael reaction*]

E. Vilkas, M. Vilkas and **J. Sainton** 2933 Further study of peptide synthesis using 1,3,4-trimethyl-Δ^3-phospholene-1,1-dichloride as a coupling reagent

V. G. Zaikin and **N. S. Wulfson** 2935 Dissociation energies of axial and equatorial carbon–carbon bonds in substituted decahydroquinolols [N-*Heterocycles; Alkyl group orientation; Appearance potentials; Electron–impact method*]

M. J. Morris and **J. R. Brown** 2937 Synthesis of hydroxytetrahydronaphthacenequinones by annelation of hydroxyanthraquinone derivatives [*Anthracycline analogues; Marschalk reaction*]

A. Forni, I. Moretti and **G. Torre** 2941 Absolute configuration at chiral nitrogen in oxaziridines. Configurational correlations by NMR spectroscopy in optically active solvating agents

R. J. Atkins, G. I. Fray, M. G. B. Drew, A. Gilbert and **G. N. Taylor** 2945 Stereochemistry of the 1,2-photocycloadducts of vinyl ethers and benzene

J. Mulzer, G. Hartz, U. Kühl and **G. Brüntrup** 2949 The reaction of dilithium carboxylates with acyclic α,β-enones – a continuous transition from 1,2- to 1,4-addition

J. Mulzer, U. Kühl and **G. Brüntrup** 2953 The decarboxylative dehydration of 4,5-unsaturated 3-hydroxycarboxylic acids with dimethylformamide dimethylacetal – an efficient synthesis of sensitive 1,3-dienes

J.-L. Gras 2955 A facile entry to vinyl ketones

K. Hosaka, A. P. Johnson and **A. W. Johnson** 2959 Site-specific alkylation of tetra-alkylpyrroles

August 1978 Number 33

Tetrahedron Letters

The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton, London R. B. Woodward, Cambridge, Mass.

1978

Contents

2963 Contributors to this issue

2964 Erratum

R. S. Glass, D. R. Deardorff and **L. H. Gains** 2965 Pyrrolizidine synthesis by intramolecular cyclization of a substituted azacyclooctane-4,5-oxide

S. R. Wilson and **R. A. Sawicki** 2969 The synthesis of hemiloline: 3-aza-9-oxabrendane

P. R. McGuirk, A. Marfat and **P. Helquist** 2973 Determination of the configurations of trisubstituted olefins obtained from addition of alkylcopper complexes to acetylenes. Use of a lanthanide NMR shift reagent [*Conjugate addition reactions; Eupopium NMR shift reagents; Stereochemistry of olefins; Vinylcopper complexes*]

U. Hornemann and **D. A. Hopwood** 2977 Isolation and characterization of desepoxy-4,5-didehydro-methylenomycin A. A precursor of the antibiotic methylenomycin A in SCP1$^+$ strains of *Streptomyces coelicolor* A3(2) [*Biosynthesis; Cyclopentenone; Epoxidation; Microorganism; Mutants; Plasmid*]

P. D. Davis and **D. C. Neckers** 2979 Photocycloaddition of dimethylacetylene dicarboxylate to activated indoles [2,1 *Adduct; Indole of photocycloaddition*]

P. D. Bartlett and **J. Becherer** 2983 Isotopic testing of a mechanistic point in photo-sensitized epoxidation [*Photo-oxidation; Biradicals; Benzil; Biacetyl; Norbornene oxide*]

U. Hollstein, D. L. Mock, R. R. Sibbitt, U. Roisch and **F. Lingens** 2987 Incorporation of shikimic acid into iodinin [*Biosynthesis;* ^{13}C-*NMR*]

T. Cohen and **W. M. Daniewski** 2991 A convenient route to cyclopropanone dithioketals. The thiophenoxide anion as a nucleofugal leaving group [*Thioacetal anions; 1,3-elimination; Ring closure*]

W. H. Rastetter and **T. J. Richard** 2995 Generation and Cope rearrangement of two methylated oxepin oxides [*Arene oxides;* cis-*Divinyloxirane; Ring contraction*]

[*continued on back cover*]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (33) 2963–3080 (1978)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

Contents [*continued from front cover*]

	2999	The behavior of 2,7-dimethyloxepin toward azodicarboxylate esters: the fortuitous synthesis of a cycloheptatriene from an oxepin [*Arene oxide; cis-Divinylcyclopropane; Cope rearrangement; Claisen rearrangement*]
A. S. Kende and **D. P. Curran**	3003	Total synthesis of juncusol [*Dihydrophenanthrene; Photocyclization; Phytoalexin; Biaryl synthesis; o-Lithioaldimine*]
H. Karpf und **H. Junek**	3007	Thermolyse von Isatin mittels eines CO_2-Lasers [*Pyrolysis; CO_2-Laser; Indolo-quinazoline-dion*]
B. Caro, E. Gentric, D. Grandjean et **G. Jaouen**	3009	Réduction par $NaBH_4$ et $NaBD_4$ d'indanones-1 chrome tricarbonyle substituées en endo. Analyses structurales R–X et position de l'état de transition
G. Cahiez, A. Alexakis et **J. F. Normant**	3013	Derivés organomagnésiens ω-alcoolates: préparation et proprietés
P. Mangeney et **Y. Langlois**	3015	Réarrangement du squelette de la catharanthine – III. Préparation de la catharanthine lactone [*Amino and hydroxymercuration; Fragmentation; Indol alkaloid*]
B. Boutevin, M. Macret, C. Maubert, Y. Pietrasanta et **M. Tanesie**	3019	Synthèse de copolymères sequences de l'acetate de vinyle et de l'acrylate d'éthyle par télomérisation
C. Degrand, C. Grosdemouge and **P.-L. Compagnon**	3023	Synthesis of pyrrolidine or piperidine derivatives by electrochemical reduction of Schiff bases in the presence of 1,ω-dibromoalkanes [*Electrosynthesis; Pyrrolidines; Piperidines; Schiff bases; 1,ω-dibromoalkanes*]
D. Mansuy, M. Lange, J. C. Chottard et **J. F. Bartoli**	3027	Réaction du complexe carbénique Fe(II)(tetraphenylporphyrine)(CCl_2) avec les amines primaires: formation d'isonitriles [*Carbene transfer; Dichlorocarbene complexes; Isonitriles from amines; Iron–porphyrin complexes*]
M. Tomoi, O. Abe, M. Ikeda, K. Kihara and **H. Kakiuchi**	3031	Synthesis of hydroxy group-containing crown ethers and polymer-supported crown ethers
A. Ichihara, S. Kanai, Y. Nakamura and **S. Sakamura**	3035	Structures of lappaol F and H, dilignans from *Arctium lappa* L. [*Dihydrobenzofuran derivatives; Tetramer of coniferyl alcohol; Chemical structure*]
K. Yoshida and **K. Yano**	3039	Synthesis and reactivity of a $(CH)_{11}$–X system *anti*-pentacyclo[5.4.0.0^{2,6}.0^{3,9}.0^{5,8}]undec-10-en-4-yl tosylate [*Intramolecular ring closure; Cage compound; Acetolysis*]
A. Hosomi, A. Shirahata and **H. Sakurai**	3043	Chemistry of organosilicon compounds – CXIII. Chemoselective allylation of carbonyl compounds with allylsilanes promoted by tetra-*n*-butylammonium fluoride. A new synthesis of homoallyl alcohols
T. Hiyama, A. Kanakura, H. Yamamoto and **H. Nozaki**	3047	1-Bromo-2-ethoxycyclopropyllithium as a synthetic equivalent of 2-lithiopropenal moiety [*Lithium carbenoid; Cyclopropane ring cleavage ring enlargement*]
	3051	General route to α,β-unsaturated aldehydes of homoterpenoid and terpenoid structure. Synthesis of JH-II and β-sinensal [*Lithium carbenoid; S_N2' type substitution; Homologation*]
V. V. Lapachov, O. A. Zagulayeva, S. F. Bichkov and **V. P. Mamaev**	3055	Tautomerism in the pyrimidylmethane systems
B. Stanovnik, M. Tišler, M. Kunaver, D. Gabrijelčič and **K. Kočevar**	3059	Aza-transfer reactions. A novel method for the conversion of mono-substituted hydrazino compounds into hydrocarbons
A. J. Blackman and **R. J. Wells**	3063	Flexilin and trifarin, terpene 1,4-diacetoxybuta-1,3-dienes from two *Caulerpa* species (Chlorophyta)
N. Jacobsen and **J. Ø. Madsen**	3065	Halogenated metabolites including brominated 2-heptanols and 2-heptyl acetates from the tetrasporophyte of the red alga *Bonnemaisonia hamifera*
B. Rodríguez, A. Alemany and **M. Pinar**	3069	Carbon-13 NMR spectra of some *ent*-atisene derivatives
R. B. Du Vernet, M. Glanzmann and **G. Schröder**	3071	On the nature of the tricyclo[5.3.1.0^{4,11}]undecatrienyl cation [*Alicyclic compounds; Carbocations; Homoaromaticity; Hydride shift*]
A. J. Bloodworth and **J. A. Khan**	3075	8,9-dioxabicyclo[5.2.1]decane. A strain-free homologue of the nucleus in prostaglandin endoperoxides [*Bicyclic peroxides; Peroxymercuration; NMR; Stereochemistry*]
T. Laitalainen, T. Simonen and **R. Kivekäs**	3079	Structure of new organoselenium compounds from a selenium dioxide oxidation

August 1978 Number 34

Tetrahedron Letters

1978

The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

Contents

	3081	Announcements
	3083	Contributors to this issue
	3084	Erratum
J. Minamikawa and **A. Brossi**	3085	Selective *o*-demethylation of an aromatic methylether in the presence of an aromatic methylenedioxy group with trimethylsilyl iodide in quinoline [***Methylendioxy anisols; Methylendioxyphenols from anisols***]
I. I. Kandror, B. V. Kopylova und **R. Kh. Freidlina**	3087	Eine neue radikalische Reaktion in der Reihe schwefelorganischer Verbindungen. Phenylierung von Thioharnstoff mit Phenylazotriphenylmethan
H. J. Teuber, A. Gholami, H. J. Bader und **U. Reinehr**	3089	Isomere Indoline durch Umlagerung von *N*-Oxobutenylindolen
W. Stegmann, P. Uebelhart, H. Heimgartner und **H. Schmid**	3091	Synthese optisch aktiver 3-Phenyl-2H-azirine
W. Ritter, W. Hull and **H.-J. Cantow**	3093	Determination of the most stable conformers of branched alkanes by ^{13}C-NMR spectroscopy at very low temperatures
O. Salcher, F. Lingens und **P. Fischer**	3097	Biosynthese von Pyrrolnitrin – Nachweis von 4-(2'-Amino-3'-chlorphenyl)pyrrol-2-carbousäure
O. Salcher und **F. Lingens**	3101	Biosyntheses von Pyrrolnitrin – Nachweis von 3-Chloranthranilsäure und 7-Chlorindolessigsäure im Kulturmedium von ***Pseudomonas aureofaciens***
K. Tanaka, S. Shiraishi, T. Nakai and **N. Ishikawa**	3103	New applications of organofluorine reagents in organic synthesis – III. A convenient synthetic method for acetylenic ethers and thioethers [***Trifluoroethyl ethers and thioethers; Organolithium reagents***]
Y. Nakajima, J. Oda and **Y. Inouye**	3107	Stereochemical studies on azidation of β-bromohydrins under phase transfer condition [***Neighboring group participation; Isomeric phenylserines***]

[*continued on back cover*]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (34) 3081–3184 (1978)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

Contents *[continued from front cover]*

T. Fujii, H. Kogen and **M. Ohba** 3111 (−)-Alangimarckine: synthesis and absolute configuration of an *Alangium* alkaloid [*Chemical correlation; Cinchona alkaloid; Stereochemistry; CD spectrum; Ipecac alkaloid*]

Y. Kimura, M. Gohbara and **A. Suzuki** 3115 The biosynthesis of colletotrichins isolated from *Colletotrichum nicotianae* [*Metabolide of* Colletotrichum nicotianae; *Colletotrichin labelled with* ^{13}C-precursors]

Y. Ito, H. Ida and **T. Matsuura** 3119 Selective ozonation of *N*-substituted aziridines [*Stable hydrogen; Benzene cleavage; Intermediate*]

M. Kodama, S.-i. Yokoo, H. Yamada and **S. Itô** 3121 Synthesis of macrocyclic terpenoids by intramolecular cyclization — IV. Synthesis of 6*Z*-hedycaryols [Li/NH_3/EtOH *desulfurization; Conformational change in germacradienyl anions*]

H. Westmijze, H. Kleijn and **P. Vermeer** 3125 On the homopropargylation of alkylvinylcuprates. A new entrance to the chemistry of juvenile hormones and their analogs [*Stereospecific synthesis of trisubstituted olefins; Synthesis of alkenynes and alkadienynes*]

R. L. Lyne and **L. J. Mulheirn** 3127 Minor pterocarpinoids of soybean [*Phytoalexins; Glyceollins; Structure; Absolute configuration; Antifungal*]

V. Jäger and **W. Schwab** 3129 Syntheses via isoxazolines — II. Novel 4-substituted 2-isoxazolines by endo-deprotonation/alkylation [*Carbanions; Alkylation; Gem-dialkylation; Stereochemistry*]

V. Jäger, V. Buß and **W. Schwab** 3133 Syntheses via isoxazolines — III. Diastereoselective synthesis of γ-amino-alcohols with 2 and 3 chiral centres [*Latent functionality; Hydroxy-α-aminoalkyl addition;* 1,2-, 1,3-*asymmetric induction;* $LiAlH_4$]

R. S. Atkinson, B. D. Judkins and **B. H. Patwardhan** 3137 Rotation barriers in *N*-heteroarylsulphenamides

C. L. Pedersen and **C. Lohse** 3141 Flash photolysis of 1,1-dichloro-2,2-bis(4-chlorophenyl)ethene (DDE) in the presence of oxygen. Formation of a highly unstable dioxetane

J. Bergman and **B. Egestad** 3143 Cyclocondensation of 3(2*H*)-benzofuranone [*High resolution MS; NMR; Palladium-promoted cyclization of diphenyl ether*]

J. Bergman, B. Egestad and **N. Eklund** 3147 The reaction of indigo with hydrazine [*High resolution MS; Indole-2-carboxamides; novel synthesis of; Oxidative coupling; 4(3H)-Quinazolinones; X-ray analysis*]

P. Müller, R. Etienne, J. Pfyffer, N. Pineda and **M. Schipoff** 3151 1-Chloro-1-fluorobenzocyclopropene [1,1-*Dihalogenobenzocyclopropenes; Stability;* 1,2,3-*Trichloro-3-fluorocyclopropene; Cycloaddition*]

H. Firouzabadi and **N. Maleki** 3153 The synthesis of 2,6,7,11-tetraphenylisobenzofuran[b]cyclobutadiene: a new stable antiaromatic compound

G. Lucente, F. Pinnen and **G. Zanotti** 3155 A new method for oxidative decarboxylation of *N*-acyl-α-amino-acids and peptides

P. Camps, R. M. Ortuno and **F. Serratosa** 3159 A serendipitous synthesis of (1*SR*,6*RS*)-1-methyl-8,8-ethylenedioxybicyclo[4.4.0]decan-2-one. Intramolecular transacetalization induced by a 'wrong labelled hydrogenation catalyst'

M. M. Harris, P. K. Patel, S. Singh and **D. L. Marshall** 3161 The chirally twisted naphthalene chromophore in 1,1'-binaphthyls [*Bridged binaphthyls; CD; Absolute configuration; Helical chirality*]

R. Kazlauskas, R. O. Lidgard and **R. J. Wells** 3165 New polybrominated metabolites from the red alga *Ptilonia australasica*

A. R. Battersby, S. G. Hartley and **M. D. Turnbull** 3169 Synthetic routes to singly and doubly bridged porphyrins

R. C. F. Jones and **S. Sumaria** 3173 A synthesis of 3-acyl-5-alkyl tetramic acids [*Pyrrolidine — 2,4-diones*]

G. Molle, J.-E. Dubios and **P. Bauer** 3177 Cage structure organometallic compounds: 1-diamantyl, 1-twistyl, 1-triptycyl and 2-adamantyl lithium compounds. Synthesis and reactivity

J. Gasteiger and **M. Marsili** 3181 A new model for calculating atomic charges in molecules

August 1978 Number 35

Tetrahedron Letters

The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

1978

Contents

3185 Contributors to this issue

P. W. Collins, C. J. Jung, A. Gasiecki and R. Pappo 3187 Synthesis of antisecretory prostaglandins using vinyl tin precursors [*Hydrostannation; Photochemical addition;* cis-trans *isomerization;* ^{13}C *NMR; Vinyl iodides*]

M. Rule and J. A. Berson 3191 The distinctively different chemical properties of bicyclo[3.1.0] hex-1-enes and singlet trimethylenemethanes [*Biradicals; Strained olefins; Carbene cyclization*]

G. A. Kraus and K. Frazier 3195 Coupling reactions or methoxybutenynyl copper – a facile route to substituted indoles [*Indole-2-acetaldehyde; Acetylenes*]

J. M. Reuter and R. G. Salomon 3199 Propargyloxy ketone enol ether – Claisen rearrangement. Synthesis of allenyl ketones from propargyl alcohols [*Silyl enol ethers; α-Hydroxy aldehydes; Oxidative cleavage; Periodic acid*]

K. K. Ogilvie, S. L. Beaucage and M. F. Gillen 3203 The alkylation of purines, pyrimidines and nucleotides by dialkyl sulfates with tetrabutylammonium fluoride [*Alkylation; Alkyl sulfates; Nucleic acid components; Cyclic phosphates; Tetrabutylammonium fluoride*]

S. J. Gould and D. S. Darling 3207 Streptonigrin biosynthesis – II. The isolation of β-methyltryptophan and its intermediacy in the streptonigrin pathway [*C-methylated amino acids; Antibiotic formation; Microbial metabolite; Isotope dilution*]

S. K. Chung 3211 Chromyl chloride oxidation of norbornadiene [*Monooxygenase; Oxidation mechanism; Oxotransition metal*]

C. G. Venier and M. A. Ward 3215 Steric and electronic factors in the addition of phenylsulfinyl carbene to methyl-substituted ethylenes [*Carbene reactivity; Moss's* m_{CXY}*;* $\sigma_R^+(PhS(O))$*; +M Effect of sulfinyl substituents; Cyclopropanation*]

R. H. Wollenberg and S. J. Miller 3219 Nitroalkane synthesis. A convenient method for aldehyde reductive nitromethylation [*Chain elongation and fluoride catalyzed condensation*]

[*continued on back cover*]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (35) 3185–3304 (1978)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

Contents [*continued from front cover*]

W. H. Waddell, M. Uemura and **J. L. West**	3223	Photochemical synthesis of ***cis*** isomers of retinal analogs. 13-Demethylretinal [***Retinoids; Photoisomerization; NMR; Preparative liquid chromatography; High pressure liquid chromatography; Geometric isomers***]
D. Lerdal and **C. S. Foote**	3227	Chemistry of singlet oxygen – XXVII. Directing effect of methoxy group in additions to methoxystyrenes
L. R. Smith, H. J. Williams and **R. M. Silverstein**	3231	Facile synthesis of optically active 2-ethyl-1,6-dioxaspiro[4.4]nonane, component of the aggregation pheromone of the beetle ***Pityogenes chalcographus*** (L.) [***γ-Caprolactone; Alkynylation; Cyclization; Spirocyclic ketal; Enantiomers; Diastereomers***]
R. C. Anderson and **B. Fraser-Reid**	3233	An asymmetric synthesis of naturally occurring canadensolide [***Sugars as chiral synthons; Bis-α-lactones***]
P. M. Kwantes, R. F. Schmitz, C. Boutkan und **G. W. Klumpp**	3237	Eine neue Synthese von Semibullvalenen
W. S. Woo, S. S. Kang, H. Wagner und **V. Mohan Chari**	3239	Die Struktur von Americanin, einem neuen Neolignan aus ***Phytolacca americana*** [***Americanin; Neolignane;*** Phytolacca americana]
H. Lotter, R. Brüning und **H. Wagner**	3243	Absolute Konfiguration von Malkanguniol, einem Sesquiterpentetrol aus ***Celastrus paniculatus*** Willd. [***Malkanguniol sesquiterpentetrol; X-ray analysis; Absolute configuration;*** Celastrus paniculatus]
T. N. Wade et **R. Guedj**	3247	Nouvelle voie de synthèse d'amines fluorées homologues de la phényléthylamine par ouverture de cycles azotes
L. Chiche, J. Coste, H. Christol et **F. Plenat**	3251	Réactivité de composes allyliques: un exemple de réaction SN'intramoléculaire stéréosélective
J. Dubac, P. Mazerolles et **J. Cavezzan**	3255	Synthèse de diméthyl-1,2 germacyclopentanes fonctionnels. A isomère géométrique préférentiel
J. L. Pierre, R. Le Goaller, H. Handel et **A. Ripert**	3259	Effets de cryptands et activation de bases genèse d'enolates avec le tertiobutylate de potassium
F. van de Griendt and **H. Cerfontain**	3263	Sultone formation in the sulphonation of 9-***tert***-butylanthracene; an unusual rearrangement of the sultone involving the ***tert***-butyl group
A. T. Hewson	3267	Synthesis of triphenyl-1-phenylthiovinyl phosphonium salts and use for preparation of cyclopentanones [***Iminium salts; Intramolecular Wittig reaction; Enol thioethers***]
G. Wipff	3269	Acid catalyzed hydrolysis of acetals and orthoesters facilitated by stereoelectronic effects. An ***ab initio*** study
R. Beugelmans, H. Ginsburg, A. Lecas, M. T. Le Goff and **G. Roussi**	3271	Use of phase transfer agents for photocyanation of aromatic hydrocarbons [***Synthesis; Photochemistry***]
D. Kost and **N. Kornberg**	3275	The role of hyperconjugation in amide rotation. Torsional barriers in aryl ***N,N***-dimethylcarbamates
Y. Gaoni	3277	Cyclopentenones from dichlorocarbene adducts of sulfolenes
J. Bergman and **L. Engman**	3279	Acetoxymethylation of benzene, toluene and related compounds with TeO_2/HOAc [***Carbene mechanism; Oxidations with*** TeO_2 ***and*** SeO_2; ***Diarylmethanes***]
A. Alberti and **G. F. Pedulli**	3283	Paramagnetic adducts of group IVB radicals with 4-substituted pyridines
G. Rousseau, A. Lechevallier, F. Huet and **J. M. Conia**	3287	Concerning a unique intermediate in the formation of hydroperoxides and dioxetanes from monoolefins and singlet oxygen [***Vinylcyclopropanes; Cyclopropylidene-acetaldehyde; Methoxy-olefins***]
Z. Majerski and **Z. Hameršak**	3291	Synthesis of 9-substituted homoadamantanes
J. A. MacPhee, A. Panaye and **J.-E. Dubois**	3293	Operational definition of the Taft steric parameter. An homogeneous scale for alkyl groups – experimental extension to highly hindered groups
A. Panaye, J. A. MacPhee and **J.-E. Dubois**	3297	Formal sequencing of alkyl groups: application to the augmentation, levelling, and inversion of their steric effects
J. R. Pougny and **P. Sinaÿ**	3301	Syntheses of (+) and (–) tetrahydrocerulenin from D-xylose revised stereochemistry of natural (+) cerulenin [***Antibiotic***]

September 1978 Number 36

Tetrahedron Letters

The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

Contents

	3305	Contributors to this issue
D. E. Laycock and **M. C. Baird**	3307	Regiospecific formation of terminal olefins by a novel elimination reaction [*Hydride abstraction; Organoiron compounds; Olefin complexes*]
E. G. Janzen, E. R. Davis and **D. E. Nutter, Jr.**	3309	On the structure of acyl nitroxides (nitroxones). Spin trapping amino-acyl radicals with t-nitrosobutane (t-NB) and phenyl t-butyl nitrone (PBN)
N. V. Mody and **S. W. Pelletier**	3313	A simple and efficient method for the degradation of the oxazolidine ring of C_{19} diterpenoid alkaloids [*Atisine- and Veatchine-type alkaloids; Hofmann-type degradation; Imine-containing alkaloids*]
D. A. Evans and **D. J. Baillargeon**	3315	Intrinsic fragmentation modes of primary alkoxides
	3319	Alkoxide substituent effects on carbon–carbon bond homolysis
D. G. Batt and **B. Ganem**	3323	Synthesis and cycloaddition reactions of 2-triethylsilyl-1,3-butadiene
H. Aigner und **D. Marquarding**	3325	Synthese von Amiden aus Carbonsäuren und Aminen in Gegenwart von Isocyaniden
K. Friedrich, G. Böck und **H. Fritz**	3327	2-Vinylazirine und Pyrrolenine durch Thermolyse elektronegativ substituierter Azidobutadiene
H. J. Bestmann, J. Süß und **O. Vostrowsky**	3329	Pheromone – XX. Synthese von (E)-8,(E)-10-Dodecadien-1-ol (Codlemone), dem Sexuallockstoff des Apfelwicklers, seiner Isomeren, Homologen und Derivate
H.-J. Altenbach, H. Stegelmeier und **E. Vogel**	3333	Einfache stereospezifische Synthesen von anti-Benzoldioxid und anti-Benzoltrioxid

[*continued on back cover*]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (36) 3305–3400 (1978)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

Contents *[continued from front cover]*

H.-D. Martin, R. Iden und **H.-J. Schiwek** 3337 Die *endo*-Regel – Separierung sterischer und elektronischer Effekte bei Diels–Alder-Reaktionen von Cyclobutenen

W. Ockels, A. Römer, H. Budzikiewicz, H. Korth and **G. Pulverer** 3341 A Fe(II) complex of pyridine-2,6-di-(monothiocarboxylic acid) – a novel bacterial metabolic product

H. J. Bestmann und **W. Kloeters** 3343 Über die Reaktion von Hexaphenylcarbodiphosphoran mit cyclischen aromatischen Carbonsäureanhydriden

H. Laatsch 3345 Synthese von Stypandron (6-Acetyl-5-hydroxy-7-methyl-1,4-naphthochinon)

D. Spitzner 3349 Synthesen in der Reihe der tricyclischen Sesquiterpene – Synthese von 7-Desmethyl-11-norseychellanon

G. Descotes, J. Sabadie et **D. Sinou** 3351 Transfert catalytique d'hydrogène – IV. Oxydoréduction catalytique de semiacétals et sucres réducteurs

M. J. Bourgeois, C. Filliatre, R. Lalande, B. Maillard et **J. J. Villenave** 3355 Synthèse et réactivité de l'imidazolylpercarboxylate de t-butyle

M. Meyer-Dayan, B. Bodo, C. Deschamps-Vallet et **D. Molho** 3359 Oxythallation des sels de flavylium par le trinitrate de thallium: nouvelle synthèse de flavones

M. Takeishi, S. Fujii, S. Niino and **S. Hayama** 3361 Effects of silver ion on the carboxylate-catalyzed solvolysis of 2,4-dinitrophenyl-3-butenoate

T. Tsuchiya, I. Watanabe, M. Yoshida, F. Nakamura, T. Usui, M. Kitamura and **S. Umezawa** 3365 3-Deoxygenation of methyl α-D-glucopyranosides by treatment of their 3-*O*-(*N*,*N*-dimethylsulfamoyl) derivatives with sodium metal in liquid ammonia [*Deoxysugar; New deoxygenation*]

Y. Watanabe, K. Takatsuki and **Y. Takegami** 3369 Rhodium-catalyzed hydrogenation of aldehydes by carbon monoxide–water system [*Water–gas shift reaction*]

H. Meguro, E. Ohtaki, K. Tuzimura, N. A. Hughes and **L. Hough** 3371 Chiroptical studies on 5-thio-, 1,5-dithio-D-glycopyranosides and extension of ring oxygen helicity rule to ring sulphur [*5-Thio-D-glycosides; 1,5-Dithio-D-glycosides; D-Glycosides; CD; ORD*]

U. Sankawa, H. Shimada and **K. Yamasaki** 3375 Acetate-[2-^{13}C,2-^{2}H$_3$] as a precursor in polyketide biosynthesis: detection of deuterium incorporation with ^{13}C-NMR [*^{13}C-NMR; Deuterium noise decoupled NMR; Scytalone regulosin, 2-hexyl-5-propylresorcinol; Biosynthesis; Antibiotic*]

S. Terashima, M. Nara and **S.-i. Yamada** 3379 Synthesis of optically pure steroid intermediate by the novel use of *meso*-compound [(+)-*estone; Stereospecific synthesis of one enantiomer;* (5)-N-*acyl*-α-*amino acids*]

M. van der Leij and **B. Zwanenburg** 3383 Vinylsilanes as substrates for the synthesis of sulfines [*Alkylidenation of* SO_2*; Nucleophilic addition; Umpolung; Nucleophilic alkylation of ketones*]

W. Adcock, G. L. Aldous and **W. Kitching** 3387 The electronic effect of silyl substituents by ^{19}F and ^{13}C NMR: d-orbital participation versus hyperconjugation

R. J. P. Corriu, J. M. Fernandez and **C. Guerin** 3391 $LiAlH_4$ attack at a silicon center: evidence for ion-pair dissociation as controlling factor of the stereochemistry

J. Chandrasekhar, P. von Ragué Schleyer and **H. B. Schlegel** 3393 The 1-bicyclo[1.1.1]pentyl cation as a CH^+-trimethylenemethane complex [*MINDO/3 and STO-3G calculations; Wade's rules*]

W. Oppolzer and **H. Andres** 3397 A short and efficient stereoselective synthesis of α-allokainic acid [*Intramolecular ene reaction*]

September 1978 Number 37

Tetrahedron Letters

The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

1978

Contents

3401 Contributors to this issue

J. Alexander and **L. A. Mitscher** 3403 A short, efficient synthesis of an anthracycline antitumor antibiotic synthon [*Diels–Alder; Organolithium equivalent of Friedel–Crafts; Naphthacene quinones; Antitumor antibiotics*]

A. N. Tischler and **M. H. Tischler** 3407 Dilithiated *N*-allylcarboxamides. A synthesis of enamides [*Allyl anions; Base catalyzed isomerization; Homoenolate synthon*]

L. C. Dunn and **K. N. Houk** 3411 The regioselectivity of [6 + 4] cycloadditions of dienamines to fulvenes [*Azulenes; Frontier MO; Trialkyl lock*]

E. Abushanab, D. Reed, F. Suzuki and **C. J. Sih** 3415 Stereospecific microbial oxidation of thioethers to sulfoxides. Application to the synthesis of R-mevalonolactone [*Chiral sulfoxides; Microbiological transformations of thioethers; Mevalonolactone; Chiral sulphinate ester; Chiral methyl p-tolyl sulfoxides*]

T.-T. Wu, J. L. Moniot and **M. Shamma** 3419 The photolysis of enamine *N*-metho salts [*Protoberberine → spirobenzylisoquinoline rearrangement; Imino ketones; spirobenzylisoquinoline synthesis and biogenesis; Secoberbine biogenesis; Quinones methides*]

L.-C. Yu and **P. Helquist** 3423 A β-amino ester enolate as an acrylate anion equivalent [*Alkylation, of enolates; Mannich bases; Elimination; Quaternary ammonium salts*]

W. A. Nugent 3427 *In situ*-generated molybdenum (VI) reagent for *cis*-chlorination of alkenes

T. Sugimoto, Y. Matsumura, T. Imanishi, S. Tanimoto and **M. Okano** 3431 Asymmetric reduction of aromatic ketones bound in the chiral hydrophobic interior of sodium cholate micelle [*Sodium cholate micelle; Asymmetric reduction; Host–guest fitting*]

[*continued on back cover*]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (37) 3401–3506 (1978)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

Contents [*continued from front cover*]

M. Shimagaki, H. Tsuchiya, Y. Ban and **T. Oishi**	3435	Reaction of a phenoxysulfoxonium salt with nucleophiles [RLi; R_2CuLi; ***Halo- and alkyl-methyl sulfoxide; Sulfinyl carbocation;*** ***N-alkyl sulfoximine; Sulfone reduction***]
R. Okazaki, M. Watanabe, Y. Inagaki and **N. Inamoto**	3439	Unusually facile 1,5-hydrogen shift involving a nitroso group. Formation of benzisoxazole from *o*-alkylnitrosobenzenes [***[1,5]Sigmatropy; Poly-t-butylbenzene derivatives; o-Quinonoid intermediate***]
T. Kitamura, T. Imagawa and **M. Kawanisi**	3443	A new synthesis of γ-alkylidene-γ-butyrolactones. A dramatic solvent effect in the photochemical rearrangement of 2,3-epoxy-1,4-cyclohexanediones [***Stepwise radical mechanism***]
K. Mori, T. Suguro and **S. Masuda**	3447	Stereocontrolled synthesis of all of the four possible stereoisomers of 3,11-dimethyl-2-nonacosanone, the female sex pheromone of the German cockroach
H. Iwamura and **H. Tukada**	3451	The "Wittig rearrangement" of α-alkoxycarbenes formed by photorearrangement of 1-alkoxytriptycenes [***Photochemistry of triptycenes; Nucleophilic carbenes;*** 1,2-***Shift;*** O—C ***Migration;*** 9-***Phenylfluorenes***]
I. Ryu, S. Murai, Y. Hatayama and **N. Sonoda**	3455	A ketone–enone conversion via the reaction of enol silyl ethers with DDQ [***Enol silyl ether; DDQ; Oxidation;*** ***α,β-Unsaturated ketones***]
H. Tatemitsu, B. Natsume, M. Yoshida, Y. Sakata and **S. Misumi**	3459	Double- and triple-layered charge transfer cyclophanes containing tetracyanoquinodimethane and dimethoxybenzene groups [***Photodesulfurization; TCNQ-cyclophane;*** ^{1}H-***NMR and u.v. spectra***]
R. Rajee and **V. Ramamurthy**	3463	Wavelength dependent photochemical reactions: photocycloaddition and hydrogen abstraction reactions of di-*t*-butylthione [***Reactions from higher states; Thietanes; Acyclic thiones***]
A. S. R. Anjaneyulu, P. Raghu, K. V. R. Rao and **L. R. Row**	3467	Synthetic experiments in lignans – IV. Observation of unusual loss of bromine or methoxyl substituents during thermal cyclization of 1,2-diarylidene succinic anhydrides
A. Lacroix and **J.-P. Fleury**	3469	A new synthesis of 5-deazaflavins
A. S. Daudpota and **H. Heaney**	3471	Intramolecular cyclisation reactions of 2-alkylbiphenyl-2'-yldiazonium salts
B. Ringdahl and **R. Dahlbom**	3475	Absolute configuration and circular dichroism of 3-methyl-2-pyrrolidone
L. Crombie, P. J. Maddocks and **G. Pattenden**	3479	Monoterpene synthesis via alkenylidenecyclopropanes: acid- and base-catalysed rearrangements
	3483	Monoterpene synthesis via alkenylidenecyclopropanes: metal reductions and peracid oxidations
A. Chatterjee, S. R. Raychaudhuri and **S. K. Chatterjee**	3487	An efficient synthesis of some 1-naphthylalkyl ketones and their autoxidation in basic medium [***Reductive demethoxylation; Baeyer–Villiger type oxidation***]
J. de Pascual Teresa, E. Caballero, C. Caballero, M. Medarde, A. F. Barrero and **M. Grande**	3491	Trixagol, natural γ-cyclogeranyl-geraniol from ***Bellardia trixago*** (L.) All [***Diterpene alcohol; Structure; Stereochemistry; IR,*** ^{1}H ***NMR, MS and CD***]
J. Goliński and **M. Mąkosza**	3495	"Vicarious" nucleophilic substitution of hydrogen in aromatic nitro compounds
A. G. González, B. M. Fraga, M. G. Hernández and **J. G. Luis**	3499	Synthesis of 4-epi-gibberellin A_{12} from ent-7α,18-dihydroxy-kaur-16-ene
J. Blum, C. Zlotogorski, H. Schwarz and **G. Höhne**	3501	Isolation of a metalocyclic intermediate in $[Ir(CO)_3Cl]_2$-catalyzed rearrangement of 1,3-bishomocubane [***Valence isomerization; Cage compounds; Iridiocyclic complex***]
W. Oppolzer and **R. L. Snowden**	3505	A short total synthesis of norpatchoulenol [***Electrophillic γ-substitution of 3-triethylsilyloxypentadienyl lithium; Intramolecular Diels–Alder reaction***]

September 1978 Number 38

Tetrahedron Letters

The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

1978

Contents

3507 Contributors to this issue

A. Greenberg 3509 The 1-bicyclobutylcarbinyl cation and related molecules: theoretical calculations [*Substituent effects; Ab initio calculations; Stabilized carbonium ions*]

T. K. Sarkar and **N. H. Andersen** 3513 Allylsilanes in organic synthesis: a facile intramolecular allyl transfer, evidence for a non-concerted process [*Novel carbocyclization; Fluoride ion cleavage of allylsilanes; "Ene" reaction; Lewis acid catalysis*]

M. Alam, K. H. Schram and **S. M. Ray** 3517 24-Demethyldinosterol: an unusual sterol from the dinoflagellate, *Gonyaulax diagenesis* [*FT–PMR; Mass spectrum;* Gonyaulax diagenesis *isolation*]

K. D. Kopple, A. Ahsan and **M. Barfield** 3519 Regarding H–C–C(O)-^{15}N coupling as an indicator of peptide torsional angle [*NMR; Coupling constants; INDO/FTP calculations; Karplus relation; Lactam,* ^{15}N *enriched; Lactam, bicyclic; Conformation, peptide*]

J. S. Nimitz and **R. H. Wollenberg** 3523 Macrolide ring closure. Silver ion promoted lactonization of ω-hydroxy thiolesters of 2-amino-4-mercapto-6-methylpyrimidine [*Lactone; Cyclization; Reagent; Thiophilic*]

L. Ananthasubramanian, S. T. Carey and **M. S. R. Nair** 3527 Metabolites of Pyrenomycetes – IX. Structure and absolute configuration of (+)-R-avellaneol, an antibiotic metabolite of *Hypocrea avellanea* [*Fungal metabolite*]

R. Siemionko, A. Shaw, G. O'Connell, R. D. Little, B. K. Carpenter, L. Shen and **J. A. Berson** 3529 Frontier orbital control of regiospecificity in singlet cycloadditions of 2-methylenecyclopenta-1,3-diyls [*Orbital symmetry; Trimethylenemethanes; Biradicals*]

T. Cohen and **S. M. Nolan** 3533 Tris(phenylthio)methyllithium as a formyl anion equivalent in conjugate addition. Preparation of unprotected γ-ketoaldehydes [*Acyl anion; Chromous chloride reduction; Thioacetal; Orthothioester*]

[*continued on back cover*]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (38) 3507–3626 (1978)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

Contents [*continued from front cover*]

M. P. McLaughlin, V. M. Creedon and **B. Miller**	3537	High percentages of substitution ***meta*** to oxygen in electrophilic benzylation of 2,6-dialkylphenols and aryl ethers [***Friedel–Crafts reaction; Deuterium isotope effects;*** Ipso ***attack;*** [3,3]***Migrations; Cyclohexadienones***]
B. Miller and **M. P. McLaughlin**	3541	Electrophilic allylation of 2,6-dimethylphenol and 2,6-dimethylanisole at ***meta***-positions [***Friedel–Crafts reactions; Cyclohexadienones;*** [3,3]***Migrations***]
W. F. Carroll, Jr. and **D. G. Peters**	3543	[2.2.1]Propellane. Generation upon electrolytic reduction of 1,4-dihalonorbornanes [***Electrosynthesis; Organomercurials***]
E. Anders	3547	Synthesen mit 1-Acyl-4-benzyliden-1,4-dihydropyridinen (II): Darstellung von 1-Acyl-4-(1'-phenyl-2',2'-bismethoxycarbonyl)-propenyliden(2)-1,4-dihydropyridinen
S. Milz und **H. Rimpler**	3549	Pulchellosid II, ein neues Iridoid aus ***Verbena pulchella*** Sweet [***NOE; NMR; GC–MS; Configuration; Conformation***]
I. Heise, J. Leitich, G. Schomburg und **H. Sprintschnik**	3553	Die Gleichgewichtslagen zwischen 1,8-***cis***- und 1,8-***trans***-Formen einiger Bicyclo[6,2,0]-decane
Y. Kobayashi, T. Taguchi and **T. Morikawa**	3555	Syntheses of 1,3-cyclopentanediones via intramolecular oxidative coupling of 3,3-disubstituted 2,4-pentanediones by means of $Cu(OTf)_2$ [***Cupric trifluoromethanesulfonate; Cyclization reaction; Spiro*** [4,n] ***decane ring***]
A. Nishinaga, K. Nakamura and **T. Matsuura**	3557	Base-catalyzed decomposition of 3,5-di-*t*-butyl-4-hydroxybenzoic esters of *p*-peroxyquinols derived from 2,6-di-*t*-butylphenols [***O–O bond homolysis of peroxy esters by base-catalysis; Quinoxy radicals from p-peroxyquinol esters***]
K. Fuji, K. Ichikawa and **E. Fujita**	3561	Dethioacetalization with isoamyl nitrite [***Oxathiolanes***]
H. Kuzuhara, T. Komatsu and **S. Emoto**	3563	Synthesis of a chiral pyridoxamine analog and nonenzymatic stereoselective transamination [***Cyclophanes; Asymmetric synthesis; Enzyme models***]
K. Nishino, K. Nakasuji and **I. Murata**	3567	Thiepin – X. Syntheses and thermal stability of ethoxycarbonylbenzo[*b*]thiepins [***Ethyl lithiodiazoacetate;*** Ring ***expansion; π-Allylpalladium chloride dimer;*** ^{1}H-***NMR***]
O. Porta and **G. Sesana**	3571	A new route to 2,4-dibenzyltetrahydroquinoline. Reversibility of the homolytic aromatic benzylation
R. Baker and **R. J. Popplestone**	3575	Reactions of active methylene and carbonyl compounds with myrcene catalysed by palladium and nickel complexes
A. D. U. Hardy, D. D. MacNicol, S. Swanson and **D. R. Wilson**	3579	Hexakis(benzylthiomethyl)benzene: structure of the 1,4-dioxan clathrate and properties of related hosts
R. C. Coombes and **J. G. Golding**	3583	The ***ipso***-nitration of ***p***-cresol
C. W. Jefford, W. Knöpfel and **P. A. Cadby**	3585	Oxygenation of methyl *p*-methoxyphenylpyruvate. α-Keto-β-peroxylactone and dioxetanol intermediates [***α-Hydroperoxycarbonyl intermediate; Decarboxylation; Decarbonylation***]
J. Leitich	3589	The absolute configuration of ***cis,trans***-1,5-cyclooctadiene. Determination of enantiomeric purity without knowledge of the maximum optical rotation and without the aid of an auxiliary optically active substance
V. Amico, G. Oriente, M. Piattelli, C. Tringali, E. Fattorusso, S. Magno and **L. Mayol**	3593	Caulerpenyne, an unusual sequiterpenoid from the green alga ***Caulerpa prolifera***
A. Nishinaga, K. Nakamura, T. Matsuura, A. Rieker and **D. Koch**	3597	Acid-catalyzed reaction of 2,6-di-*t*-butyl-4-hydroperoxy-2,5-cyclohexadienones and their acetates [***Quinoxy cations; Oxo-dihydrofurans***]
J. Font and **P. March**	3601	Evidence for the formation of a γ-rearranged allylic phosphonium salt
V. L. Mizyuk and **A. V. Semenovsky**	3603	A dithioketenal fragment as an initiating group in electrophilic 1,5-polyene cyclization reaction
S. Y. Dike and **J. R. Merchant**	3607	Novel synthesis of oxazines from 4-hydroxycoumarin and Schiff bases

[*continued on inside front cover*]

HONORARY REGIONAL EDITORS

Prof. A. R. Katritzky: *University of East Anglia, School of Chemical Sciences, University Plain, Norwich NR4 7TJ, England.*
Prof. A. N. Nesmeyanov: *Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Bolshaya Kaluzhskaya 14, Moscow, U.S.S.R.*
Prof. S. Nozoe: *Tohoku University, Pharmaceutical Institute, Aobayama, Sendai 980, Japan.*
Prof. G. Ourisson: *Institut de Chimie, Université de Strasbourg, Strasbourg, France.*
Prof. H. A. Staab: *Max-Planck Institut für Medizinische Forschung, Abteilung Organische Chemie, Jahnstrasse 29, 69 Heidelberg 1, Germany.*
Prof. H. H. Wasserman: *1901-A Yale Station, New Haven CT 06520 U.S.A.*

EXECUTIVE EDITOR

Dr. T. Stephen: *8 Lewis Close, Risinghurst, Headington, Oxford OX3 8JD, England.*

HONORARY EDITORIAL ADVISORY BOARD

Europe

O. Achmatowicz *Warsaw*, K. Balenovic *Zagreb*, D. H. R. Barton *Gif-sur-Yvette (Co-Chairman)*, A. R. Battersby *Cambridge*, E. Berner *Oslo*, L. Canonica *Milan*, J. W. Cornforth *Brighton*, H. Erdtman *Stockholm*, C. A. Grob *Basel*, E. Havinga *Leiden*, B. Helferich *Bonn*, K. Heusler *Basel*, R. Huisgen *Munich*, M. M. Janot *Gif-sur-Yvette (S. & O.)*, M. Julia *Paris*, G. W. Kenner *Liverpool*, A. Kjaer *Lyngby*, E. Lederer *Gif-sur-Yvette (S. & O.)*, M. Lora-Tamayo *Madrid*, R. H. Martin *Brussels*, J. Michalski *Lodz*, W. D. Ollis *Sheffield*, Yu. A. Ovchinnikov *Moscow*, P. Potier *Gif-sur-Yvette*, R. Paul *Paris*, V. Prelog *Zurich*, A. Quilico *Milan*, R. A. Raphael *Cambridge*, F. Sondheimer *London*, F. Sorm *Prague*, M. Stacey *Birmingham*, W. Tochtermann *Kiel*, A. Todd *Cambridge*, W. Treibs *Heidelberg-Neuenheim*, T. Urbanski *Warsaw*, L. Velluz *Paris*, O. Wichterle *Prague*, E. Winterfeldt *Hannover*, G. Wittig *Heidelberg*.

American Continents

P. D. Bartlett *Cambridge, Mass.*, R. Breslow *New York*, H. C. Brown *Lafayette*, E. J. Corey *Cambridge, Mass.*, V. Deulofeu *Buenos Aires*, M. J. S. Dewar *Austin*, C. Djerassi *Stanford*, W. Doering *Cambridge, Mass.*, G. Fodor *Morgentown*, W. S. Johnson *Stanford*, L. Marion *Ottawa*, K. Nakanishi *New York*, J. D. Roberts *Pasadena*, G. Stork *New York*, K. Wiesner *Fredericton*, R. B. Woodward *Cambridge, Mass. (Co-Chairman)*.

The East

A. J. Birch *Canberra*, D. Ginsburg *Haifa*, Huang-Minlon *Shanghai*, K. Takeda *Osaka*, K. Venkataraman *Poona*.

Publishing and Advertising Offices

Headington Hill Hall, Oxford OX3 0BW, England.
Maxwell House, Fairview Park, Elmsford, NY 10523, U.S.A.

Published 52 issues per year.

1979 subscription, including postage and insurance,
U.S. $450 *per annum*, for multiple reader institutions.

All subscription enquiries should be addressed to: The Subscription Fulfillment Manager, Pergamon Press Ltd., Headington Hill Hall, Oxford OX3 0BW, England.

Special reduced rates to individuals: In the interests of maximizing the dissemination of the research results published in this important international journal we have established a two-tier price structure whereby individuals, whose institution takes out a subscription, may purchase a second or additional subscriptions for their personal use at a much reduced rate of US $60.00 *per annum*.

Microform Subscriptions and Back Issues

Back issues of all previously published volumes are available in the regular editions and on microfilm and microfiche. Current subscriptions are available on microfiche simultaneously with the paper edition and on microfilm on completion of the annual index at the end of the subscription year.

Copyright © 1978 Pergamon Press. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means: electronic, electrostatic, magnetic tape, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without permission in writing from the publishers.
Printed in Great Britain.

U.S. COPYRIGHT LAW APPLICABLE TO USERS IN THE U.S.A.

The appearance of the code on the first page of an article in this journal indicates the copyright owner's consent that copies of the article may be made for personal or internal use, or for the personal or internal use of specific clients. This consent is given on the condition, however, that for copying beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the U.S. Copyright Law, the copier pay the per-copy fee included in the code. The appropriate remittance should be forwarded with a copy of the first page of the article to the Copyright Clearance Center Inc., P.O. Box 765, Schenectady, NY 12301. This consent does not extend to other kinds of copying such as copying for general distribution, for advertising or promotional purposes, for creating new collective works or for resale. Copies of articles published prior to 1978 may be made under similar conditions.

1978

Contents [*continued from back cover*]

M. Lounasmaa and **R. Jokela** 3609 Synthetic studies in the alkaloid field – XII. Vallesiachotamine models [*Indoloquinolizine derivatives; Dithionite reduction; Assistance of an exocyclic double bond to the reduction*]

E. Brown and **J.-P. Robin** 3613 A new route to the bis-benzocyclooctadiene lignan skeleton: total syntheses of (±)picrostegane, (±)isopicrostegane and (±)isostegane

H. Gotthardt and **O. M. Huss** 3617 Light-induced formation of stable thietes [[2+2]*Cycloaddition reactions; Structural correction; X-ray*]

W. Gramlich and **H. Plieninger** 3619 Total synthesis and unambiguous stereochemical assignment of disodium prephenate

E. C. Taylor, J. G. Andrade, G. J. H. Rall and **A. McKillop** 3623 Thallium in organic synthesis – LV. Oxidative dimerization of 4-alkoxycinnamic acids to 2,6-diaryl-3,7-dioxabicyclo[3.3.0]-octane-4,8-diones with thallium(III) trifluoroacetate (TTFA)

978

September 1978 Number 39

Tetrahedron Letters

The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

Contents

3627 Contributors to this issue

3628 Errata

A. F. Kluge 3629 Phosphonate reagents for the synthesis of enol ethers and aldehyde homologation [*Wedsworth–Emmons reaction; Enol ether synthesis; Aldehyde synthesis; Inductive effect*]

H. Bayley, D. N. Standring and **J. R. Knowles** 3633 Propane-1,3-dithiol: a selective reagent for the efficient reduction of alkyl and aryl azides to amines

A. W. Messing, F. P. Ross, A. W. Norman and **W. H. Okamura** 3635 Hydrozirconation-protonation of vitamin D [*Reduction; Steroids; Cholecalciferol; Zirconium; Z→E isomerization*]

F. J. Schmitz and **Y. Gopichand** 3637 (7E, 13ξ, 15Z)-14,16-dibromo-7,13,15-hexadecatrien-5-ynoic acid. A novel dibromo acetylenic acid from the marine sponge *Xestospongia muta* [*Dibromoacetylenic acid; NMR shift reagent; Cytotoxicity; Dibromohexadecatrienynoic acid*]

Y. Gopichand and **F. J. Schmitz** 3641 Marine natural products: fuscol, a new elemene-type diterpene alcohol from the gorgonian *Eunicea fusca* [*Diterpene; NMR; Shift reagent*]

R. Srinivasan and **K. H. Brown** 3645 Organic photochemistry with 6.7 eV photons: 4-vinyl cyclohexene [*Far ultraviolet photochemistry; Carbene intermediate; Lifetimes of excited states at* 185 nm]

O. D. Hensens and **G. Albers-Schönberg** 3649 Total structure of the peptide antibiotic components of thiopeptin by ^{1}H and ^{13}C NMR spectroscopy [*Thiostrepton; Streptomyces tateyamensis; Growth promotant; Lactic-acidosis; Dehydroamino acids; Thiazole and thiazoline peptides*]

M. J. Robins and **S. D. Hawrelak** 3653 Nucleic acid related compounds – XXVII. 2'-Amino-araA [9-(2-amino-2-deoxy-β-D-arabinofuranosyl)adenine]. Synthesis via nucleoside-aziridine or azido intermediates and biological effects [*Aminosugar nucleoside; Adenosine deaminase substrate*]

[*continued on back cover*]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (39) 3627–3762 (1978)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

Contents [*continued from front cover*]

M. E. Jung and **T. A. Blumenkopf**	3657	Mild methods for the *in situ* generation of trimethylsilyl iodide [*Allylic silanes; Electrophilic dealkylation*]
R. A. Moss, G. O. Bizzigotti, T. J. Lukas and **W. J. Sanders**	3661	A thiocholine surfactant: preparation and kinetic properties [*Micelles; Catalysis*]
E. R. Talaty, L. M. Pankow, M. N. Deshpande, K. E. Garrett and **A. L. Edwards**	3665	The question of insertion-alkylation of α-lactams [*β-t-Alkyl N-t-butyl-propionamides; Cleavage of α-lactams*]
R. B. Garland, J. R. Palmer, J. A. Schulz, P. B. Sollman and **R. Pappo**	3669	A new synthetic route to 4-deméthoxydaunomycinone [*Diels–Alder; Silanes as latent hydroxyl*]
A. D. Barone and **D. S. Watt**	3673	The photolysis of α-azidonitriles [*Nitrenes, from α-azidonitriles steroids; 18-Cyano substituted functionalization of unactivated* C-18 *angular methyl group*]
G. Ege und **C. Freund**	3677	Synthese von Octahydro-dibenzophenanthrolindionen und eines Dodecahydrodichin [2,3-a;2',3'-c] acridin-trions [*Hydrated quinacridones (synthesis)*]
J. Reisch, I. Mester, J. Körösi und **K. Szendrei**	3681	Pteledimerin – Das erste dimere Chinolon-Alkaloid
J. Harnisch, H. Legner, U. Szeimies-Seebach und **G. Szeimies**	3683	Substitution am Bicyclo[1.1.0]butan-Brückenkopf durch Lithiumsulfide und Lithiumamide [*Donor substituted bicyclo*[1.1.0]*butanes*]
A. Könnecke, E. Lippmann, R. Dörre und **P. Lepom**	3687	Polyazacycl[2.3.3]azine durch Thermolyse von *s*-Triazolo[4.3-c]tetrazolo[1.5-a]pyrimidinen
M. Lissel und **E. V. Dehmlow**	3689	Oxidative Spaltung von Ketonen mit Kaliumsuperoxid (Anwendungen der Phasentransfer-Katalyse 8) [*Quaternary ammonium salt catalysts; Non-activated ketones*]
H. Ahlbrecht, E. O. Düber, D. Enders, H. Eichenauer und **P. Weuster**	3691	NMR-spektroskopische Untersuchungen an deprotonierten Iminen und Hydrazonen [^{13}*C-NMR; Configuration of 1-aza-allyl-anions*]
M. Braun	3695	Neue regiospezifische Synthese α-thiolierter Ketone [*Tautomerization of allylic alcohols; Acid catalysis*]
A. Mondon, D. Trautmann, B. Epe, U. Oelbermann und **Ch. Wolff**	3699	Zur Kenntnis der Bitterstoffe aus Cneoraceen – VIII
J.-M. Fabre, E. Torreilles et **L. Giral**	3703	Synthèse et propriétés de différents sels dérivés du cyclohexadiene-2,5 bis-diylidene-1,4(diméthyl-4,5 dithiole-1,3)
A. Henriques, C. Kan-Fan, A. Ahond, C. Riche et **H.-P. Husson**	3707	Alcaloïdes indoliques "dimères" d'un type nouveau. Étude structurale et analyse aux rayons X de l'ervafoline
J. F. Normant, T. Mulamba, F. Scott, A. Alexakis et **G. Cahiez**	3711	Substitution directe de l'halogène d'halohydrines 1–2 par des organomagnésiens et lithiens en présence de sel cuivreux
R. Couffignal et **J.-L. Moreau**	3713	Une méthode simple et générale d'acylation: application à la synthèse de cétones terpéniques
Z. A. Rabesa et **B. Voirin**	3717	Un nouvel aglycone C-méthyl flavonique, le C-méthyl-6 O-méthyl-3 kaempférol isolé de *Alluaudia dumosa*
G. Morel, E. Marchand et **A. Foucaud**	3719	Addition nucléophile sur les sels de diméthyl(aryl-1, cyano-1, carbométhoxyméthyl)sulfonium. Fragmentation homolytique des sulfuranes obtenus [*Radical recombination; Sulfonium ylides;* [2,3] *and* [1,5] *sigmatropic shifts*]
M. Rakoutz, D. Michelet, B. Brossard et **J. Varagnat**	3723	Anisaldéhyde par oxydation anodique du toluène
G. Schmitt and **B. Laude**	3727	Intramolecular cycloadditions of nitrilimines on olefins and acetylenes
M. Franck-Neumann et **J. J. Lohmann**	3729	Thiovinylcarbènes isoprenoïdes – I. Réactions avec les sulfures allyliques; obtention du squelette artemisyle par transpositions [2,3] et [1,4] des ylures de sulfoniums obtenus
H. Akita and **T. Oishi**	3733	Ozonolysis of phenolic dehydroabietic acid derivatives [*Diterpenoid; Ozonolysis; Phenol derivatives; Catechol derivatives; Drimanic sesquiterpenoids; Selective cleavage of phenolic aromatic ring; Elimination*]

[*Continued on inside front cover*]

HONORARY REGIONAL EDITORS

Prof. A. R. Katritzky: *University of East Anglia, School of Chemical Sciences, University Plain, Norwich NR4 7TJ, England.*
Prof. A. N. Nesmeyanov: *Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Bolshaya Kaluzhskaya 14, Moscow, U.S.S.R.*
Prof. S. Nozoe: *Tohoku University, Pharmaceutical Institute, Aobayama, Sendai 980, Japan.*
Prof. G. Ourisson: *Institut de Chimie, Université de Strasbourg, Strasbourg, France.*
Prof. H. A. Staab: *Max-Planck Institut für Medizinische Forschung, Abteilung Organische Chemie, Jahnstrasse 29, 69 Heidelberg 1, Germany.*
Prof. H. H. Wasserman: *1901-A Yale Station, New Haven CT 06520 U.S.A.*

EXECUTIVE EDITOR

Dr. T. Stephen: *8 Lewis Close, Risinghurst, Headington, Oxford OX3 8JD, England.*

HONORARY EDITORIAL ADVISORY BOARD

Europe

O. Achmatowicz *Warsaw*, K. Balenovic *Zagreb*, D. H. R. Barton *Gif-sur-Yvette (Co-Chairman)*, A. R. Battersby *Cambridge*, E. Berner *Oslo*, L. Canonica *Milan*, J. W. Cornforth *Brighton*, H. Erdtman *Stockholm*, C. A. Grob *Basel*, E. Havinga *Leiden*, B. Helferich *Bonn*, K. Heusler *Basel*, R. Huisgen *Munich*, M. M. Janot *Gif-sur-Yvette*, M. Julia *Paris*, G. W. Kenner *Liverpool*, A. Kjaer *Lyngby*, N. K. Kochetkov *Moscow*, E. Lederer *Gif-sur-Yvette (S. & O.)*, M. Lora-Tamayo *Madrid*, R. H. Martin *Brussels*, J. Michalski *Lodz*, W. D. Ollis *Sheffield*, Yu. A. Ovchinnikov *Moscow*, P. Potier *Gif-sur-Yvette*, R. Paul *Paris*, V. Prelog *Zurich*, A. Quilico *Milan*, R. A. Raphael *Cambridge*, F. Sondheimer *London*, F. Sorm *Prague*, M. Stacey *Birmingham*, W. Tochtermann *Kiel*, A. Todd *Cambridge*, W. Treibs *Heidelberg-Neuenheim*, T. Urbanski *Warsaw*, L. Velluz *Paris*, O. Wichterle *Prague*, E. Winterfeldt *Hannover*, G. Wittig *Heidelberg*.

American Continents

P. D. Bartlett *Cambridge, Mass.*, R. Breslow *New York*, H. C. Brown *Lafayette*, E. J. Corey *Cambridge, Mass.*, V. Deulofeu *Buenos Aires*, M. J. S. Dewar *Austin*, C. Djerassi *Stanford*, W. Doering *Cambridge, Mass.*, G. Fodor *Morgantown*, W. S. Johnson *Stanford*, L. Marion *Ottawa*, K. Nakanishi *New York*, J. D. Roberts *Pasadena*, G. Stork *New York*, K. Wiesner *Fredericton*, R. B. Woodward *Cambridge, Mass. (Co-Chairman)*.

The East

A. J. Birch *Canberra*, D. Ginsburg *Haifa*, Huang-Minlon *Shanghai*, K. Takeda *Osaka*, K. Venkataraman *Poona*.

Publishing and Advertising Offices

Headington Hill Hall, Oxford OX3 0BW, England.
Maxwell House, Fairview Park, Elmsford, NY 10523, U.S.A.

Published 52 issues per year

1979 subscription, including postage and insurance,
U.S. $450 *per annum*, for multiple reader institutions.

All subscription enquiries should be addressed to: The Subscription Fulfillment Manager, Pergamon Press Ltd., Headington Hill Hall, Oxford OX3 0BW, England.

Special reduced rates to individuals. In the interests of maximizing the dissemination of the research results published in this important international journal we have established a two-tier price structure whereby individuals, whose institution takes out a subscription, may purchase a second or additional subscriptions for their personal use at a much reduced rate of US $60.00 *per annum*.

Microform Subscriptions and Back Issues

Back issues of all previously published volumes are available in the regular editions and on microfilm and microfiche. Current subscriptions are available on microfiche simultaneously with the paper edition and on microfilm on completion of the annual index at the end of the subscription year.

Copyright © 1978 Pergamon Press. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means: electronic, electrostatic, magnetic tape, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without permission in writing from the publishers.
Printed in Great Britain.

U.S. COPYRIGHT LAW APPLICABLE TO USERS IN THE U.S.A.

The appearance of the code on the first page of an article in this journal indicates the copyright owner's consent that copies of the article may be made for personal or internal use, or for the personal or internal use of specific clients. This consent is given on the condition, however, that for copying beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the U.S. Copyright Law, the copier pay the per-copy fee included in the code. The appropriate remittance should be forwarded with a copy of the first page of the article to the Copyright Clearance Center Inc., P.O. Box 765, Schenectady, NY 12301. This consent does not extend to other kinds of copying such as copying for general distribution, for advertising or promotional purposes, for creating new collective works or for resale. Copies of articles published prior to 1978 may be made under similar conditions.

1978

Contents [*continued from back cover*]

Y. Tamura, J. Haruta, S. Okuyama and **Y. Kita** — 3737 Preparation and reactions of alkyl and aryl isopropenyl carbonates. Novel alkoxy- and aryloxycarbonylations of amines [*Chloromercuriacetone; Hexamethylphosphoric triamide (HMPA)*]

T. Koizumi, H. Amitani and **E. Yoshii** — 3741 A new method of preparing optically active alkyl phenyl phosphonates [*Use of L-proline ethyl ester for the preparation of chiral phosphonates*]

K. Kojima and **K. Sakai** — 3743 Total synthesis of 9(0)-methanoprostacyclin and its isomers

A. Nishinaga, T. Shimizu and **T. Matsuura** — 3747 Mechanism of regioselective hydroperoxylation of 2,4,6-tri-*t*-butylphenol by base-catalyzed oxygenation [*Base-catalyzed migration of hydroperoxides from 2,4,6-tri-t-butylphenol*]

T. Ikariya, K. Osakada and **S. Yoshikawa** — 3749 Regio-selective reaction of cyclic anhydride with $RuH_2(PPh_3)_4$ [*Reduction; Lactone; Regioselectivity; Hydride complex; Ruthenium; Carbon monoxide deoxygenation*]

Y. Ueno, H. Setoi and **M. Okawara** — 3753 Deacylative condensation — I. A new facile method for the direct α-methylenation of ester or lactone starting from monosubstituted active methylene compounds

M. Tomoi, M. Ikeda and **H. Kakiuchi** — 3757 Polymer-supported phosphoric triamides as catalysts for phase-transfer reactions [*Polymer-supported catalyst*]

M. Hisatome, T. Hashiyama and **K. Yamakawa** — 3759 Intra- and inter-molecular carbon–carbon bond formation by photosensitized oxygenation of vinylferrocenes [*6-Membered cyclic peroxides*]

978

October 1978 Number 40

Tetrahedron Letters

The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

1978

Contents

3763 Contributors to this issue

J. R. Wiseman, N. I. French, R. K. Hallmark and **K. G. Chiong** — 3765 The ortho-quinodimethane route to anthracyclinones. A new synthesis of 4-demethoxydaunomycinone [*Diels–Alders reaction; Orthoxylylene*]

C. M. Lentz and **G. H. Posner** — 3769 A short, simple, stereocontrolled, steroid total synthesis: (±)-11-oxoequilenin methyl ether

P. G. Gassman and **J. J. Tally** — 3773 Cyanohydrins – a general synthesis [*Trimethylsilyl cyanide; Reactions of sterically hindered ketones*]

E. A. Truesdale — 3777 [2.2.2.2] Orthoparacyclophane

B. B. Jarvis, G. P. Stahly and **H. L. Ammon** — 3781 A novel new heterocycle from the reaction of azide ion with 2,3-diphenylthiirene 1,1-dioxide [*1,3,4,5-Thiatriazine 1,1-dioxide; X-ray diffraction*]

D. Masilamani and **M. M. Rogić** — 3785 Organic reactions of sulfur dioxide – V. Reactions with cyclic dienes: a dual pathway for aromatization of the 1,3 and 1,4-cyclohexadienes [*Isomerization of olefins; Allylic sulfinic acids; Oxygen activation; Endo peroxide*]

K. P. Subrahamanian and **W. Reusch** — 3789 Synthesis of a spirovetivane intermediate: a problem in carbonyl transposition [*Sulfide rearrangement; Hydroboration*]

E. Elkik et **M. Imbeaux-Oudotte** — 3793 Nouvelle méthode de préparation des acétates d'éthyle α,α- fluoro-halogénés

A. Deluzarche, G. Jenner et **A. Kiennemann** — 3797 Homologation du méthanol en présence de diols

P. Place, F. Delbecq et **J. Gore** — 3801 Utilisation d'un dérivé organique du chrome dans la synthèse de composés alléniques

[continued on back cover]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (40) 3763–3882 (1978)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

Contents [*continued from front cover*]

G. Büyük	3803	Eine neue stereospezifische Synthese von Genipin
J. Weißmüller und **H. Kunz**	3807	Synthese und Eigenschaften von 1-Desoxy-hex-1-enopyran-3-ulosen
H. Hara, M. Hosaka, O. Hoshino and **B. Umezawa**	3809	The tetrahydroisoquinoline oxidative rearrangement [*Tetrahydroprotoberberine; Retro–Mannich reaction; Mannich reaction; Oxidation mechanism;* $Pb(OAc)_4$]
C.-H. Wong and **K.-T. Wang**	3813	Mutual resolution of (±)-ephedrine and Z-DL-amino acid induced by seeding chiral salt [*Amino acid; Alkaloid; Optical resolution*]
H. Iida, Y. Yuasa and **C. Kibayashi**	3817	Indoline vs benzazepine ring formation via intramolecular arylation of *N*-phenethylenaminones [*Benzyne reaction; Intramolecular cyclization; Photochemical arylation*]
T. Kondo, M. Matsumoto and **M. Tanimoto**	3819	Microwave and NMR studies of the structure and the conformational isomerization of 3,6-dihydro-1,2-dioxin [*1,4-Endoperoxide of 1,3-butadiene dipole moment*]
M. Yokoyama, S. Ohtuki, M. Muraoka and **T. Takeshima**	3823	The reaction of ethylene thiourea with carbon disulfide [*Organosulfur compounds; Reaction mechanism*]
Y. Karton and **A. Pross**	3827	Reactivity–selectivity relationships – X. Orbital control and its effect on selectivity in S_N2 reactions
J. M. Lefour, P. Sarthou, G. Bram, F. Guibé, A. Loupy and **J. Seyden-Penne**	3831	A perturbational interpretation of enolate alkylation: C/O selectivity and electrophile leaving group effect
P. M. J. Burgers and **F. Eckstein**	3835	Synthesis of dinucleoside monophosphorothioates via addition of sulphur to phosphite triesters
J.-E. Dubois, J.-P. Doucet and **B. Tiffon**	3839	Conformational interconversion in a strained ketone: tetra-*t*-butylacetone. A DNMR ($^1H,^{13}C$) study
C. A. H. Rasmussen and **H. C. van der Plas**	3841	An S_N(ANRORC) mechanism in the amino-demethoxylation of 4,6-dimethoxypyrimidines [^{15}N-*labelling studies*]
J. Al-Hassan and **J. S. Davies**	3843	Synthesis, conformation and ion-complexing properties of cyclo-[L-Tyr (OBzl)-Gly]$_3$ [*Cyclohexapeptide;* ^1H *and* ^{13}C *NMR; Chlorophosphite cyclisation*]
G. Levesque, A. Mahjoub and **A. Thuillier**	3847	Dithioacetic acid trimers
G. Defaye and **E. M. Chambaz**	3849	Synthesis of 15β-hydroxylated derivatives of dehydroisoandrosterone and isoandrosterone
R. J. Bushby, M. D. Pollard and **W. S. McDonald**	3851	Permethyl-4,4′-bis-$\Delta^{1,3}$-pyrazolinylidene **(4)**. The synthesis and X-ray crystallographic structure of a highly crowded olefin
R. J. Bushby and **M. D. Pollard**	3855	The question of a T.M.M. intermediate **(1)** in the flash vacuum pyrolysis of 3-isopropylidene-2,2,4,4-tetramethylthietan 1,1-dioxide **(2)** and of 4-isopropylidene-3,3,5,5-tetramethyl-$\Delta^{1,3}$-pyrazoline **(3)** and in the photolysis of **(3)**
	3859	The kinetics of nitrogen elimination from 4-alkylidene-$\Delta^{1,3}$-pyrazolines
L. Colombo, C. Gennari and **E. Narisano**	3861	New stereospecific synthesis of chiral thioacetal monosulfoxides
D. Döpp and **D. Müller**	3863	Solid phase photolysis: photocleavage of a sterically hindered azoxybenzene into aryldiazonium and phenoxide ions [*Reaction mechanisms; Dediazoniation; Arylation; Steric acceleration*]
A. Arendt and **A. M. Kołodziejczyk**	3867	*O*- and *N*-acylureas in peptide synthesis by DCC method. New observations
P. Ceccherelli, M. Tingoli, M. Curini and **R. Pellicciari**	3869	The preparation of D-norsteroidal skeletal type from a diterpenic precursor
E. Ali, A. K. Chakravarty, T. K. Dhar and **S. C. Pakrashi**	3871	Solaseaforthine and isosolaseaforthine, two novel 3-amino-20-pyridyl pregnanes from *Solanum seaforthianum* [*Steroidal alkaloids; UV; CD; PMR; MS*]
A. K. Chakravarty, T. K. Dhar and **S. C. Pakrashi**	3875	Hispigenin, a novel 22β*O*-spirostane from *Solanum hispidum*
A. Chatterjee, M. Chakrabarty, A. K. Ghosh, E. W. Hagaman and **E. Wenkert**	3879	Indole alkaloids of *Rauwolfia reflexa*. The structures of rauflexine and reflexine[1,3]

October 1978 Number 41

Tetrahedron Letters

The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

Contents

3883 Contributors to this issue

H. Parlar 3885 Intramolekulare Photo En-Reaktion als Konkurrenzschritt zur [2+2]-Cycloaddition

H. Laatsch 3889 Isogalpinon und Bidiospyrin, zwei neue oligomere Hydroxy-methyl-naphthochinone [*Phenyl quinone addition; 7-Methyl juglone*]

H. Wagner, J. Burghart und **W. E. Hull** 3893 Neue macrocyclische Spermidinalkaloide aus *Maytenus mossambicensis* (Klotsch) Blakelock [*Macrocyclic spermidin alkaloids;* Maytenus mossambicensis; ^{13}C-*spectra*]

R. Gompper, J. Schelble und **C. S. Schneider** 3897 Dikationen und Zwitterionen aus Dialkylaminoallenen

B. Epe und **A. Mondon** 3901 Zur Kenntnis der Bitterstoffe aus Cneoraceen – IX.

H. D. Fühlhuber, C. Gousetis, T. Troll und **J. Sauer** 3903 Photolysen von tetracyclischen Azoverbindungen (*exo,exo*-9,10-Diazatetracyclo[3.3.2.0^{3,4}.0^{6,8}]dec-9-ene) – Eileichter Zugang zu substituierten Homotropilidenen [*(4+2)-Cycloadditions of 1,2,4,5-tetrazines and 3,4-diazanorcaradienes with cyclopropenes; Homotropilidenes;* bis-*Homodewarbenzenes; Valence isomerization*]

R. Dyllick-Brenzinger, J. F. M. Oth, H. D. Fühlhuber, C. Gousetis, T. Troll und **J. Sauer** 3907 Einfluss von Substituenten auf die Gleichgewichtslage unsymmetrisch substituierter und die Geschwindigkeit der Valenzisomerisierung symmetrisch substituierter Homotropilidene [*Steric and electronic effects in COPE-rearrangement; DNMR-measurements*]

E. Anders und **W. Will** 3911 Synthesen mit 1-Acyl-4-benzyliden-1,4-dihydropyridinen – III. Aktivierung von *N*-Acylderivaten durch Bortrifluorid-diethylether-komplex

Subject/Author Index for Numbers 1 - 52 1977 is included loose with this issue.

[*continued on back cover*]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (41) 3883–3978 (1978)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

Contents *[continued from front cover]*

S. Toda, S. Nakagawa, T. Naito and **H. Kawaguchi**	3913	Carbon-13 NMR analysis of amikacin and related compounds [*Aminoglycoside antibiotics*]
	3917	Structure determination of amikacin derivatives modified by enzymes from resistant *S.aureus* strains [*Aminoglycoside antibiotics; ^{13}C-NMR; $J_{C,P}$ coupling*]
E. Yoshii, T. Koizumi, T. Oribe, F. Takeuchi and **K. Kubo**	3921	The structure of agarotetrol, a novel highly oxygenated chromone from agarwood (*Jinko*) [*Wood constituent; ^{1}H-NMR; ^{13}C-NMR; Vicinal tetrol; CD spectra*]
T. Hayashi, M. Tanaka and **I. Ogata**	3925	Palladium-catalyzed asymmetric hydroesterification of α-methylstyrene by the use of chiral dibenzophospholes as ligands
K. Kondo, T. Umemoto, K. Yako and **D. Tunemoto**	3927	A new stereoselective synthesis of dl-prostaglandin $F_{2\alpha}$ [*Bicyclo*[3.1.0] *hexanone; Ring-opening reaction;* [2,3] *Sigmatropic*]
A. G. González, J. M. Aguiar, J. Darias, E. González, J. D. Martín, V. S. Martín, C. Pérez, J. Fayos and **M. Martínez-Ripoll**	3931	Perforenol, a new polyhalogenated sesquiterpene from *Laurencia perforata*
G. Tadema, R. H. Everhardus, H. Westmijze and **P. Vermeer**	3935	Preferred *anti* -1,3- substitution by attack of organocuprates on the methane-sulfinite of (R)-(−)-3-hydroxy-3-phenylpropyne. An attractive route to chiral allenes [*(R)-(−)-propadienes; Alkyl- and arylhetero-cuprates*]
D. S. Brown, H. Heaney, S. V. Ley, K. G. Mason and **P. Singh**	3937	The formation of unusual sultones during the rearrangement reactions of bicyclic ketones
G. Fronza, C. Fuganti and **P. Grasselli**	3941	Non-carbohydrate-based enantioselective synthesis of D(−)-*allo*-muscarine [*Bakers yeast α-amino acid-γ-lactones; ^{1}H and ^{13}C-NMR*]
L. Lapatsanis	3943	A new method for the preparation of diphenylmethyl ethers
L. Anoardi, F. de Buzzacarini, R. Fornasier and **U. Tonellato**	3945	A powerful nucleophilic micellar reagent. Synthesis and properties of α-oximino-ketone-functionalized surfactants
K. Bláha, M. Buděšínský, I. Frič, Z. Koblicová, P. Maloň and **M. Tichý**	3949	Polycyclic dilactams with inherently chiral amide chromophores [*Circular dichroism; Non-planar amide group*]
C. A. Mattia, L. Mazzarella, R. Puliti, D. Sica and **F. Zollo**	3953	X-ray crystal structure determination of petrosterol *p*-bromobenzoate. A revision
T. M. Cresp, C. Ll. Probert and **F. Sondheimer**	3955	An approach to the synthesis of ionophores related to A23187 [*Isomeric* 2,8-bis(*bromomethyl*)-1,7-*dioxaspiro* 5,5 *undecanes; ^{1}H; ^{13}C NMR spectra*]
D. L. Hughes	3959	Crystal structure of 2,8-bis(bromomethyl)-1,7-dioxaspiro[5,5]undecane, an intermediate in the synthesis of analogues of A23187 [*X-ray crystallography; Pseudo two-fold axis of symmetry*]
M. Larcheveque, E. Ignatova and **T. Cuvigny**	3961	Asymmetric synthesis of α-substituted ketones and acids via chiral *N,N* substituted amides [*Chiral ketones;* N,N-*disubstituted amide anions; Hyperbasic media*]
I. Forbes, R. A. Pratt and **R. A. Raphael**	3965	Regioselective synthesis of an anthraquinone precursor of the anthracyclinones
D. Labar, A. Krief and **L. Hevesi**	3967	New reagent for conversion of olefins to β-hydroxyselenides [*In situ generation of selenenic acids; Seleninic acids; Allyl alcohols; Epoxides*]
S. Halazy, J. Lucchetti and **A. Krief**	3971	Cyclopropanone diselenoketals – interesting building blocks in organic synthesis [*Selenoorthoester; α-Functionalized cyclopropyl lithiums*]
R. Huisgen and **J. Plumet Ortega**	3975	Evidence for a zwitterionic intermediate in the 2+2 cycloaddition of tetracyanoethylene to a trans-fixed 1,3-diene [*Terpenoid diene; Solvent polarity and rate; Interception of intermediate*]

October 1978 Number 42

Tetrahedron Letters

The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

Contents

	3979	Contributors to this issue
P. Warner and **S.-C. Chang**	3981	On the purported vinylcyclopropylidene to cyclopentenylidene rearrangement [*Carbenoids; Carbenes; Bridgehead olefins*]
K. R. Fountain and **G. Gerhardt**	3985	Synthesis and cyclization of *N*-methyl-*o*-cinnamonylhydroxylamine and its bearing on Baldwin's rules for ring closure [5-Endo-*trig; Intramolecular cyclization; Nucleophilicity*]
C.-L. Yeh, W. T. Colwell and **J. I. DeGraw**	3987	A convenient synthesis of penicillic acid [*Methoxymaleic anhydride; Isopropenyl magnesium bromide; Regioselective Grignard addition; Unconjugated carbonyl*]
D. N. Harpp, J. Adams, J. G. Gleason, D. Mullins and **K. Steliou**	3989	A useful polymeric desulfurization reagent [*Aminophosphines; Aminophosphine polymers; Disulfides; Thiolsulfinates; Thiolsulfonates; Chiral amines*]
J. P. McCormick, J. P. Pachlatko and **T. R. Schafer**	3993	Total synthesis of lacinilene C methyl ether, a probable byssinotic agent [*Cadinane sesquiterpenes; Oxidation using* N-*methylmorpholine*-N-*oxide* H_2O_2; *Alkylation of aromatic ketones; Cotton trash*]
G. H. Posner, P.-W. Tang and **J. P. Mallamo**	3995	Generation and reactions of 1-(arylsulfinyl)alkenyllithium reagents. Terminal allenes from 2-alkenyl aryl sulfoxides
W. J. Greenlee, D. Taub and **A. A. Patchett**	3999	A general synthesis of α-vinyl-α-amino acids [*β,γ-Unsaturated-α-amino acids; Dehydroamino acid synthon; Deconjugative alkylation*]
R. Mayer, G. Domschke, S. Bleisch und **A. Bartl**	4003	1,2-Thiazet-2-yle,eine neue Klasse stabiler Radikale
M. W. Haenel	4007	Modelle für Amin-Aromaten-Exciplexe: [2](1,5)Naphthalino[2](2,6)pyridinophan und [2](1,5)Naphthalino[2](2,6)pyridinophan-1,11-dien [[2.2] *phane; Transannular interaction; Exciplex:* ^{1}H-*NMR; u.v.-Absorption; Fluorescene*]
K. Heyns, R. Neste and **M. Paal**	4011	Photodecarbonylation of keto-monosaccharides

[*continued on back cover*]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (42) 3979–4106 (1978)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

Contents [*continued from front cover*]

K. Heyns, K.-M. Grühn und **W. Rust**	4015	Neue Oct-2-Inosen
B. Föhlisch und **G. Welt**	4019	Fluortropylium-tetrafluoroborat und 7,7-Difluor-1,3,5-cycloheptatrien
K. Krohn und **K. Tolkiehn**	4023	Stereoselektive Synthese des 4-Desmethoxydaunomycinons
H. Paulsen und **O. Lockhoff**	4027	Synthese β-D-Mannopyranosyl- und 2-Azido-2-desoxy-α-D-glucopyranosyl-haltiger Disaccharid-halogenid-Bausteine
H.-J. Niclas und **D. Martin**	4031	Eine einfache Synthese von Phosphin-imiden unter Verwendung von Azodicarbonsäure-dialkylestern
Y. Ohnishi and **M. Kitami**	4033	Biomimetic reductions of benzaldehyde and acetophenone by models of NAD(P)H
	4035	Behaviour of NAD^+-model compound with alkoxides
K. Harano, T. Ban, M. Yasuda and **K. Kanematsu**	4037	Molecular structure of cycloadduct of *N*-ethoxycarbonylazepine and phencyclone: a structure revision [*X-ray analysis; Cycloaddition reaction; Stereochemistry;* ^{13}C-*NMR*]
H. Yamada, M. Hirobe, K. Higashiyama, H. Takahashi and **K. T. Suzuki**	4039	Reaction mechanism for purine ring formation as studied by ^{13}C–^{15}N coupling [*Heteronuclear spin–spin coupling; NMR; Adenine; Formamide; Hydrogen cyanide*]
M. Niwa, M. Iguchi and **S. Yamamura**	4043	Biomimetic reactions of epoxygermacrene-D [*Acid-catalyzed cyclization; Transannular reaction*]
T. Itaya and **H. Matsumoto**	4047	3-Methylinosine: synthesis, acid-catalyzed cleavage of the glycosyl bond, base-catalyzed ring-opening, and hydrogenation of the pyrimidine ring [*Purine ribosides; Methylation; Imidazole nucleosides; Cyclization; Depurination; Alkaline hydrolysis; Dihydropurines; u.v.*]
J. Bergman and **R. Carlsson**	4051	A novel synthesis of 2-amino- and 2-hydroxycarbazoles [*Carbazole alkaloids; 3-Vinylindoles*]
	4055	Conversion of diindolyl methanes to 3-vinylindoles. A simple synthesis of the indole alkaloid olivacine
A. Suarato, P. Lombardi, C. Galliani and **G. Franceschi**	4059	A new route to optically active 4-acyloxy azetidin-2-ones
H. Wojciechowska, R. Pawłowicz, R. Andruszkiewicz and **J. Grzybowska**	4063	Conversion of protected serine and threonine to corresponding dehydroamino acids under mild conditions [*Amino acid; Dehydration reaction; Triphenylphosphine; Diethylazodicarboxylate reagent*]
B. Cazes and **S. Julia**	4065	Preparation and utilization of two C_5 conjugated ketene dithioacetals as isoprene synthons. Synthesis of (–)(E)-lanceol
G. Linstrumelle, R. Lorne and **H. P. Dang**	4069	Copper-catalysed reactions of allylic Grignard reagents with epoxides
R. Baker, D. A. Evans and **P. G. McDowell**	4073	Mono- and sesquiterpenoid constituents of the defence secretion of the termite *Amitermes evuncifer* [*Monoterpene; Insect; Termite; NMR; u.v.; Mass spectrometry*]
R. M. Giddings and **D. Whittaker**	4077	An unusual opening of the pinane ring
A. J. Kirby and **K. L. Lin**	4079	The efficiency of intramolecular general base catalysis in nonaqueous solvents [*Ester aminolysis; Acetonitrile; General acid catalysis*]
A. J. Kirby and **T. G. Mujahid**	4081	Intramolecular nucleophilic catalysis of amide hydrolysis by pyrimidine nitrogen [*Intramolecular general acid catalysis; Thiocytosine*]
J. R. Davy, M. N. Iskander and **J. A. Reiss**	4085	[2.2] (2,7)naphthalenoparacyclophanes
R. R. Arndt and **S. Warren**	4089	Connective synthesis of allyl alcohols from allyl phosphine oxides
D. Harris, S. Syren and **J. Streith**	4093	Towards polyazaazulenes. The synthesis of 3,7-dihydropyrrolo[3,4-d][1,2]diazepines [*Non-concerted cycloadditions; Polyazaazulene derivatives; Isoimides*]
P. M. Kwantes and **G. W. Klumpp**	4097	Cyclobutyl-cyclopropylcarbinyl rearrangement of 4,4-dichlorotetracyclo[3.3.0.$0^{2,8}$.$0^{3,6}$]octanes
J.-E. Dubois, J. A. MacPhee and **A. Panaye**	4099	Composition of the E_S' parameter – contribution of conformation and six-number to the overall steric effect
C. N. Lam, J. M. Mellor, P. Picard, M. F. Rawlins and **J. H. A. Stibbard**	4103	Regioselectivity in reaction of a dienolate with electrophiles

October 1978 Number 43

Tetrahedron Letters

The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

1978

Contents

4107 Contributors to this issue

4108 Erratum

W. Abraham, K. Buck und **D. Kreysig** 4109 Reversible Photovalenztautomerie in diarylsubstituierten Cycloheptatrienen

J. Favre-Bonvin, M. Kaouadji et **A.-M. Mariotte** 4111 Structure de l'herpétotriol, sesquilignane trimère de l'alcool coniférylique, isolé d'*Herpetospermum caudigerum* Wall [*New Lignan; NMR; MS; u.v.; Cucurbitacea*]

S. Czernecki et **G. Gorson** 4113 Déblocage d'hydroxyles, en serie glucidique, par oxydation anodique d'éthers-oxydes aryliques

Y. Nagao, K. Kaneko and **E. Fujita** 4115 New reactions of organic sulfur compounds with thallium trinitrate; a synthesis of α-oxodimethylketals [*Soft–soft specific affinity; α-Diketone; Umpolung*]

K.-y. Akiba, S.-i. Arai and **F. Iwasaki** 4117 Bond switch at π-hypervalent sulfur in the alkylation of 1:1 adduct of 5-imino-Δ^3-1,2,4-thiadiazolines with nitriles [*π-Sulfurane intermediate; 1,3,4,6-Tetraaza-6a-thia(S^{IV})pentalenium ion*]

A. Ohsawa, I. Wada, H. Igeta, T. Akimoto, A. Tsuji and **Y. Iitaka** 4121 1,3-Dipolar cycloaddition of pyridazinium N-ylides with perhalocycloalkenes [*Pyrazolo[1,5-b]pyridazines; Triazatricyclo[4,1,0,0]decadienes*]

S. Kano, T. Yokomatsu and **S. Shibuya** 4125 Formation of 4-methylthio-2-phenyl-1-butene derivatives by the reaction of β-hydroxy-β-phenylsulfonium salt with base [*α-Sulfenylated ketone; β-Hydroxysulfide; Oxiran; [2,3]Sigmatropic rearrangement; S ylide*]

K. Mori and **H. Akao** 4127 Synthesis of optically active alkynyl alcohols by microbial asymmetric hydrolysis of the corresponding acetates [*NMR-shift reagent; MTPA esters; Pheromones*]

[*continued on back cover*]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (43) 4107–4186 (1978)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

Contents [*continued from front cover*]

R. Ueoka and **K. Ohkubo**	4131	Catalytically active comicelles of hydroxamic acids and surfactants for selective hydrolysis of nonionic and anionic esters [***F. Characteristic comicellar catalysis in selective ester hydrolyses***]
R. S. Sagitullin, A. N. Kost and **G. G. Danagulyan**	4135	Rearrangement of 2-alkylpyrimidines to 2-aminopyridines
L. Akhter, R. T. Brown and **D. Moorcroft**	4137	10-Hydroxy- and 10-methoxyapparicine: two new alkaloids from ***Ochrosia oppositifolia***
J. de Pascual Teresa, A. F. Barrero, A. San Feliciano, M. Grande and **M. Medarde**	4141	Kudtdiol, new sesquiterpene alcohol from ***Jasonia glutinosa*** D.C. [***Structure; Stereochemistry;*** i.r.; ^{1}H-***NMR; MS; CD***]
G. A. Tolstikov, B. M. Lerman, F. Z. Galin, Yu. T. Struchkov and **V. G. Andrianov**	4145	Synthesis of trishomocubane and dihomobasketane derivatives via the skeletal rearrangement under the action of chlorosulphonic acid
E. Fattorusso, S. Magno, L. Mayol, V. Amico, G. Oriente, M. Piattelli and **C. Tringali**	4149	Isolation of (2***S***,8***R***)-germacra-1(11),5(12),***E***6-trien-2-ol acetate from the brown alga ***Dilophus fasciola***
W. Schalch, W. Hochstrasser and **D. G. Braun**	4153	Koenigs–Knorr synthesis of part of the immunodeterminant group in a streptococcal polysaccharide: 2-O-α-L-rhamnopyranosyl-L-rhamnopyranose
R. Kazlauskas, P. T. Murphy, R. J. Wells and **J. F. Blount**	4155	A series of novel bicyclic diterpenes from ***Dilophus prolificans*** (brown alga, Dictyotaceae)
J. M. Clough and **G. Pattenden**	4159	The synthesis of polyene isoprenoids by the Horner variant of the Wittig reaction
J. Schaefle, B. Ludwig, P. Albrecht and **G. Ourisson**	4163	Aromatic hydrocarbons from geological sources – VI. New aromatic steroid derivatives in sediments and crude oils
M. D. Bachi, O. Goldberg and **A. Gross**	4167	Reactions of 4-thioxo-2-azetidinones: synthesis of a 2,4-azetidinedione and of 4-alkylidene-2-azetidinones [***β-Lactams; Thiadiazolines; Thiirans;*** 1,3-***Dipolar addition***]
M. A. Long, J. L. Garnett and **J. C. West**	4171	^{3}H NMR studies of tritiation of aromatics by boron tribromide and aluminium chloride catalysed tritiated water exchange
I. Watt	4175	The base-induced rearrangement of ***endo***-7,7-dimethylbicyclo[3.3.1]nonan-3-ol-9-one
K. N. Mehrotra and **G. Prasad**	4179	The insertion of diaryl carbenes into an imine N–H bond [***Addition of carbenes involving ylides***]
L. Wilputte-Steinert	4183	Reaction between alcohols and alkyl isocyanates catalyzed by the light-sensitive ferrocene–ferric chloride system

TELEAY (43) 4107–4186 (1978)

October 1978 Number 44

Tetrahedron Letters

The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

1978

Contents

	4187	Contributors to this issue
	4188	Erratum
H. Hart and **R. Willer**	4189	The ^{13}C-^{1}H coupling constant at the apical carbon atom of a pyramidal carbocation [$(CH)_5^+$ ***carbocations; NMR; Hybridization***]
A. B. Smith, III and **R. M. Scarborough, Jr.**	4193	γ-Alkylation of lithium dienolates derived from 3(2H)-furanones and related α,β-unsaturated carbonyl compounds [***α-Lithoketals; Vinyl anions***]
S. W. Baldwin and **M. T. Crimmins**	4197	A facile synthesis of δ-valerolactones by photoannelation
T. L. Macdonald	4201	1,4-Diene and 1,4-enyne synthesis via dichloronorcarenol cleavage. Synthesis of crepenynic acid [***7,7-Dichlorobicyclo*[4.1.0]*-hept-3-en-1-ol; 7,7-dichloro-3(z), 6-heptadienoic acid; Lead tetracetate cleavage***]
A. Alexakis, M. J. Chapdelaine, G. H. Posner and **A. W. Runquist**	4205	A new synthetic approach to pseudoguaianes
A. Alexakis, M. J. Chapdelaine and **G. H. Posner**	4209	A new approach to the bicyclo[3.2.1] octane ring system: intramolecular Michael and aldol reactions of 3-(5-oxohexyl)-2-cyclopentenones
G. H. Posner, G. L. Loomis, R. D. Mittal, W. J. Frazee, D. M. Schmit and **K. A. Babiak**	4213	Synthesis and characterization of two stereoisomeric hydroazulenones. Versatile precursors to guaianolides
A. Marfat and **P. Helquist**	4217	Copper-catalyzed conjugate addition of an acetal-containing Grignard reagent. A method for cyclopentene annulation [***Bicyclic ring systems; Organocopper compounds***]
F. J. Vinick, Y. Pan and **H. W. Gschwend**	4221	Preparation and reactivity of acetoacetonitrile dianion [***Vinylogous amido nitriles; 2-Amino-4(1H)-pyridones; Regiospecific alkylation***]

[*continued on back cover*]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (44) 4187–4306 (1978)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

Contents [*continued from front cover*]

R. A. Berger and **E. LeGoff**	4225	The synthesis of a 22π-electron tetrapyrrolic macrocycle,[1,3,1,3] platyrin [*Dipyrryltrimethine; Tetraazaannulene; Metalloplatyrins; Diprotonated platyrin; Diatropic macrocycle; pmr; Visible spectrum*]
S. F. Martin and **T. A. Puckette**	4229	A facile synthesis of racémic o-methyljoubertiamine [Scelectium *alkaloids; Octahydroindolone; Quaternary carbon; Reductive amination*]
L. D. Cama and **B. G. Christensen**	4233	Total synthesis of β-lactam antibiotics – IX. (±)-1-Oxabisnorpenicillin G [*1-Oxapenicillin; Intramolecular cyclization via carbenes from diazoesters*]
L. Contreras, C. E. Slemon and **D. B. MacLean**	4237	Polysubstituted naphthalenes from phthalide *ortho* esters and dienophiles [*Diels–Alder reaction; Isobenzofurans; Naphthols; Naphthyl esters; Naphthalene carboxylic acid esters*]
A. P. Kozikowski and **R. Schmiesing**	4241	Reactivity of 4,6-dioxy-2-pyrones in the Diels–Alder process
V. Boekelheide and **G. Ewing**	4245	The use of benzocyclobutenes as intermediates in syntheses of multi-bridged cyclophanes [*Conservation of orbital symmetry; Cycloaddition reactions;* [2.2.2.2] (1,2,4,5) *cyclophane*]
M. E. Hendrick and **M. Jones, Jr.**	4249	The reaction of dicarbomethoxycarbene with cyclobutene. Vinylcyclopropane formation from the triplet state [*Photosensitization; Retro-1,3-dipolar addition; Singlet addition*]
J. B. Lambert, K. Kobayashi and **P. H. Mueller**	4253	Rearranged alkene products in the addition of dibromocarbene to 1,2-dihaloethylenes. Evidence for a possible singlet–triplet carbene interconversion [*Diradical; Stereospecificity; Triplet rearrangement*]
M. Jones, Jr., P. P. Gaspar and **J. B. Lambert**	4257	Stepwise additions of singlet carbenes [**Halocarbenes; Singlet–triplet** *equilibrium; Stereospecificity*]
H. W. Pinnick, B. S. Bal and **N. H. Lajis**	4261	A new preparation of trimethylsilyl ethers [*Protecting group*]
R. Gompper und **U. Wolf**	4263	Donor–akzeptor-substituierte Butatriene
H. Leismann und **J. Mattay**	4265	Zur Exciplexbildung von Benzol in Gegenwart von Endiolethern und Triethylamin
M.-K. Au, T.-W. Siu, T. C. W. Mak and **T.-L. Chan**	4269	1,4,7,10-Tetramethyl-5,6-didehydrodibenzo[a,e]cyclooctene [*Ramberg–Backlund-type reaction; UV; NMR; X-ray*]
P.-L. Kuo, M. Miki, I. Ikeda and **M. Okahara**	4273	New synthesis of *N*-alkyl monoaza crown ethers [*Macrocyclic compounds; Intramolecular nucleophilic substitution; Ring closure reaction*]
K. Kamiya, Y. Wada and **M. Takamoto**	4277	Crystal and molecular structure of mildiomycin monobenzoate heptahydrate [*Antibiotics; X-ray analysis; Stereochemistry; Absolute configuration; Molecular conformation*]
N. Baba, Y. Matsumura and **T. Sugimoto**	4281	Asymmetric reduction of aryl trifluoromethyl ketones with an achiral NADH model compound in a chiral hydrophobic binding site of sodium cholate micelle, β-cyclodextrin and bovine serum albumin [*Biomimetic reduction;* 1-*Propyl*-1,4-*dihydronicotinamide*]
Y. Sugimoto, T. Sakita, Y. Moriyama, T. Murae, T. Tsuyuki and **T. Takahashi**	4285	Structure of nigakialcohol, a new ionone derivative from *Picrasma ailanthoides* Planchon [*Essential oil; Absolute configuration*]
F. Yasuhara, K. Kabuto and **S. Yamaguchi**	4289	Use of shift reagent with MTPA derivatives in ^{1}H NMR spectroscopy – IV. Determination of absolute configuration and enantiomeric purity of amino acid derivatives [*LIS;* α-and β-*amino acids*]
Y. Fujise, T. Nakatsu, A. Nakamura and **S. Itô**	4293	Conclusive evidence for [3,3] sigmatropic rearrangement in the solvolysis of some bridged tricyclic tosylates [exo-*Tricyclo*[4.4.1.1^{2,5}]*dodeca*-3,7-*dienyl and* -3,7,9-*trienyl system; Reaction mechanism; Intra vs intermolecular reactions; Deuterium labelling; PMR*]
T. Kitamura, Y. Kawakami, T. Imagawa and **M. Kawanisi**	4297	A new synthesis of γ-alkylidene-$\Delta^{\alpha,\beta}$-butenolides [*Photo-rearrangement; Retro-Diels–Alder reaction*]
Y. Kobayashi and **Y. Hanzawa**	4301	Reaction of tetrakis(trifluoromethyl)furan and its photo-adduct
T. Takata, Y. H. Kim, S. Oae and **K. T. Suzuki**	4303	Unusual chemical shifts in ^{1}H- and ^{13}C-NMR spectra of unsymmetrical disulfides, thiolsulfinates and thiolsulfonates

November 1978 Number 45

Tetrahedron Letters

The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

1978

Contents

	4307	Contributors to this issue
	4308	Erratum
T. R. Kelly and **M. Montury**	4309	A regiochemically-controlled synthesis of altersolanol B
	4311	Lewis acid-catalyzed Diels–Alder reactions of *peri*-hydroxylated naphthoquinones: a regiochemical divergence
N. H. Andersen, P. F. Duffy, A. D. Denniston and **D. B. Grotjahn**	4315	Dithiane chemistry – III. The addition of Grignard reagents to substituted ketene dithioacetals [*Dithian-2-ylidene function; Alkylmetal addition-elimination; Vinylic transmetallation; Vinylcarbenoid rearrangement; Dihydrodithiepins; Novel carbocyclization*]
T. Cohen and **R. E. Gapinski**	4319	The conversion of esters to phenyl thioesters by boron thiophenoxide and aluminum thiophenoxide [*Thioacetals; Unsaturated thioesters*]
A. J. Duggan, M. A. Adams, P. J. Brynes and **J. Meinwald**	4323	Reaction of enolate anions with lactones [*Enolate anions; Wadsworth–Emmons reaction*]
A. J. Duggan, M. A. Adams and **J. Meinwald**	4327	Synthesis of ethyl 1,3,6-trioxaspiro [4.5] decane-4-carboxylate derivatives from δ-lactones [preparation of 2-methoxy-2-glycolamide-tetrahydro-2H-pyran; elaboration of pederamide side-chain] [*Pederin; Pederamide; Spirocycles*]
T. J. Atkins	4331	Polycyclic phosphorous triamides [*Cage compounds; Amine exchange; ^{31}p-; ^{31}C-NMR*]
J. E. Richman and **T. J. Atkins**	4333	Polyaminophosphoranes – II. Cyclen phosphorane – a novel P(V) tautomer [*Cage compound; Amine exchange; ^{1}H-; ^{13}C; ^{31}p-NMR*]
R. K. Hill and **H. N. Khatri**	4337	Titanium tetrachloride catalysis of aza-Claisen rearrangements [*Enamines; Asymmetric induction*]

[*continued on back cover*]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (45) 4307–4450 (1978)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

Contents [*continued from front cover*]

R. Ranganathan and **D. Larwood** 4341 Facile conversion of adenosine into new 2'-substituted-2'-deoxy-arabinofuranosyladenine derivatives: stereospecific syntheses of 2'-azido-2'-deoxy-,2'-amino-2'-deoxy-, and 2'-mercapto-2'-deoxy-β-D-arabinofuranosyladenines [*2'-Modified arabino nucleosides; Triflate as leaving group; Nucleophilic displacement reactions; Amino nucleosides; Mercapto nucleosides*]

S. J. Wratten, D. J. Faulkner, K. Hirotsu and **J. Clardy** 4345 Diterpenoid isocyanides from the marine sponge *Hymeniacidon amphilecta* [*Marine natural products; Antibiotics*]

H. D. Hodes and **K. M. Nicholas** 4349 Transition metal-stabilized carbenium ions as synthetic intermediates — II. Alkylation of β-dicarbonyl compounds with (propargyl) dicobalt hexacarbonyl cations [*Propergylation; Acid-catalyzed alkylation; Cobalt–acetylene complexes*]

S. J. Gould and **B. D. Remillard** 4353 Vinyl deprotonation in preference to allyl deprotonation. The reaction of 1,3-dibutoxypropene with *t*-butyllithium [*Acyl enone anion equivalent; Deuterium labelling; Kinetic proton acidities*]

A. R. Rossi, B. D. Remillard and **S. J. Gould** 4357 A molecular orbital study of alkoxy allyl and vinyl anions

P. H. Mazzocchi, S. Minamikawa and **P. Wilson** 4361 The photochemical addition of alkenes to *N*-methylphthalimide. Evidence for electron transfer quenching [$\pi^2 + \delta^2$ *Addition; Radical cation; Radical anion; Electron transfer quenching*]

R. A. Moss, E. Y. Chen, J. Banger and **M. Matsuo** 4365 The cycloeudesmols: syntheses of the β-cyclopropyl isomers [*Terpenoids; Carbenes*]

N. Theobald and **C. Djerassi** 4369 Determination of the absolute configuration of stelliferasterol and strongylosterol — two marine sterols with "extended" side chains [360 *MHz NMR; Marine sterol biosynthesis*]

W. C. M. C. Kokke, W. H. Fenical, C. S. Pak and **C. Djerassi** 4373 Minor and trace sterols in marine invertebrates — IX. Verongulasterol — a marine sterol with a novel side chain alkylation pattern [360 *MHz NMR; Marine sterol biosynthesis*]

C. S. Pak and **C. Djerassi** 4377 Optical rotatory dispersion studies — CXXVI. Synthesis and chiroptical properties of cyclohexanones with chirality solely due to isotopic substitution: $^{13}CH_3$ vs $^{13}CH_3$ and CH_3 vs CD_3 [*Circular dichroism; Octant rule*]

B. N. Ravi, W. C. M. C. Kokke, C. Delseth and **C. Djerassi** 4379 Isolation and structure of 26,27-cycloaplysterol (petrosterol): a cyclopropane-containing marine sterol

M. J. Loots and **J. Schwartz** 4381 Formaldehyde trapping of zirconium enolates: a convenient route to prostaglandin derivatives [*Conjugate addition; Organozirconium; Ni-catalysts*]

B. A. Otter and **E. A. Falco** 4383 Nucleosides — CXI. 6,6'-Anhydro-hexofuranosyluracils, a new class of pyrimidine anhydro nucleosides [*Diazomethane ring-expansion; Enol ether photochemistry; NMR; u.v.*]

H. Dürr, H. Nickels und **W. Philippi** 4387 Benzocyclobutenyliden Cycloadditionen, Reaktionen, Multiplizität

T. Kauffmann, K.-J. Echsler, A. Hamsen, R. Kriegesmann, F. Steinseifer und **A. Vahrenhorst** 4391 Darstellung und Anwendungsmöglichkeiten von Diphenylarsanyl-, Diphenylstibarnyl- und Triphenylplumbyl-Methyllithium

T. Kauffmann, A. Hamsen, R. Kriegesmann und **A. Vahrenhorst** 4395 Reakivität von Diphenylarsanyl-, Diphenylstibanyl- und Triphenyl-plumbyl-Methyllithium

T. Kauffmann, H. Ahlers, R. Joußen, R. Kriegesmann, A. Vahrenhorst und **A. Woltermann** 4399 Zwei Methoden zur Carbonylolefinierung mit Organoschwermetall-Reagenzien

T. Sato, M. Watanabe and **R. Noyori** 4403 Synthesis of pseudouridines modified at the C-5' position [*C-nucleoside*]

S. Kusumoto, K. Yamamoto and **T. Shiba** 4407 Synthesis of *N*-acetyl-β-D-glucosaminyl-(1-4)-*N*-acetylmuramyl-L-alanyl-D-isoglutamine [*Immunoadjuvant activity; Bacterial peptidoglycan; Disaccharide dipeptide*]

H. Seto, T. Sasaki, J. Uzawa, S. Takeuchi and **H. Yonehara** 4411 Studies on the biosynthesis of pentalenolactone — II. Isolation of pentalenic acid and Pentalenolactone H [*Sesquiterpene,* ^{13}C*–NMR*]

P.-A. Carrupt, M. Avenati, D. Quarroz and **P. Vogel** 4413 Regioselectivity of the Diels–Alder cycloadditions of substituted 5,6-bis(methylene)-norbornanes

[*Continued on inside front cover*]

HONORARY REGIONAL EDITORS

Prof. A. R. Katritzky, *University of East Anglia, School of Chemical Sciences, University Plain, Norwich NR4 7TJ, England.*
Prof. A. N. Nesmeyanov, *Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Bolshaya Kaluzhskaya 14, Moscow, U.S.S.R.*
Prof. S. Nozoe, *Tohoku University, Pharmaceutical Institute, Aobayama, Sendai 980, Japan.*
Prof. G. Ourisson, *Institut de Chimie, Université de Strasbourg, Strasbourg, France.*
Prof. H. A. Staab, *Max-Planck Institut fur Medizinische Forschung, Abteilung Organische Chemie, Jahnstrasse 29, 69 Heidelberg 1, Germany.*
Prof. H. H. Wasserman, *1901-A Yale Station, New Haven CT 06520 U.S.A.*

EXECUTIVE EDITOR

Dr. T. Stephen, *8 Lewis Close, Risinghurst, Headington, Oxford OX3 8JD, England.*

HONORARY EDITORIAL ADVISORY BOARD

Europe

O. Achmatowicz *Warsaw*, K. Balenovic *Zagreb*, D. H. R. Barton *Gif-sur-Yvette (Co-Chairman)*, A. R. Battersby *Cambridge*, E. Berner *Oslo*, L. Canonica *Milan*, J. W. Cornforth *Brighton*, H. Erdtman *Stockholm*, C. A. Grob *Basel*, E. Havinga *Leiden*, B. Helferich *Bonn*, K. Heusler *Basel*, R. Huisgen *Munich*, M. M. Janot *Gif-sur-Yvette*, M. Julia *Paris*, G. W. Kenner *Liverpool*, A. Kjaer *Lyngby*, N. K. Kochetkov *Moscow*, E. Lederer *Gif-sur-Yvette (S. & O.)*, M. Lora-Tamayo *Madrid*, R. H. Martin *Brussels*, J. Michalski *Lodz*, W. D. Ollis *Sheffield*, Yu. A. Ovchinnikov *Moscow*, P. Potier *Gif-sur-Yvette*, R. Paul *Paris*, V. Prelog *Zurich*, A. Quilico *Milan*, R. A. Raphael *Cambridge*, F. Sondheimer *London*, F. Sorm *Prague*, M. Stacey *Birmingham*, W. Tochtermann *Kiel*, A. Todd *Cambridge*, W. Treibs *Heidelberg-Neuenheim*, T. Urbanski *Warsaw*, L. Velluz *Paris*, O. Wichterle *Prague*, E. Winterfeldt *Hannover*, G. Wittig *Heidelberg*.

American Continents

P. D. Bartlett *Cambridge, Mass.*, R. Breslow *New York*, H. C. Brown *Lafayette*, E. J. Corey *Cambridge, Mass.*, V. Deulofeu *Buenos Aires*, M. J. S. Dewar *Austin*, C. Djerassi *Stanford*, W. Doering *Cambridge, Mass.*, G. Fodor *Morgantown*, W. S. Johnson *Stanford*, L. Marion *Ottawa*, K. Nakanishi *New York*, J. D. Roberts *Pasadena*, G. Stork *New York*, K. Wiesner *Fredericton*, R. B. Woodward *Cambridge, Mass. (Co-Chairman)*.

The East

A. J. Birch *Canberra*, D. Ginsburg *Haifa*, Huang Minlon *Shanghai*, K. Takeda *Osaka*, K. Venkataraman *Poona*.

Publishing and Advertising Offices

Headington Hill Hall, Oxford OX3 0BW, England.
Maxwell House, Fairview Park, Elmsford, NY 10523, U.S.A.

Published 52 issues per year.

1979 subscription, including postage and insurance,
U.S. $450 *per annum*, for multiple reader institutions.

All subscription enquiries should be addressed to: The Subscription Fulfillment Manager, Pergamon Press Ltd., Headington Hill Hall, Oxford OX3 0BW, England.

Special reduced rates to individuals. In the interests of maximizing the dissemination of the research results published in this important international journal we have established a two-tier price structure whereby individuals, whose institution takes out a subscription, may purchase a second or additional subscriptions for their personal use at a much reduced rate of U.S. $60.00 *per annum*.

Microform Subscriptions and Back Issues

Back issues of all previously published volumes are available in the regular editions and on microfilm and microfiche. Current subscriptions are available on microfiche simultaneously with the paper edition and on microfilm on completion of the annual index at the end of the subscription year.

Copyright © 1978 Pergamon Press Limited.

It is a condition of publication that manuscripts submitted to this journal have not been published and will not be simultaneously submitted or published elsewhere. By submitting a manuscript, the authors agree that the copyright for their article is transferred to the publisher if and when the article is accepted for publication. The copyright covers the exclusive rights to reproduce and distribute the article, including reprints, photographic reproductions, microform or any other reproductions of similar nature and translations. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, electrostatic, magnetic tape, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without permission in writing from the copyright holder.
Printed in Great Britain.

U.S. Copyright Law applicable to Users in the U.S.A.

The Article Fee Code on the first page of an article in this journal indicates the copyright owner's consent that in the U.S.A. copies may be made for personal or internal use, provided the stated fee for copying beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the United States Copyright Law is paid. The appropriate remittance should be forwarded with a copy of the first page of the article to the Copyright Clearance Center Inc., P.O. Box 765, Schenectady, NY 12301. If a code does not appear, copies of the article may be made without charge, provided permission is obtained from the publisher. The copyright owner's consent does not extend to copying for general distribution, for promotion, for creating new works, or for resale. Specific written permission must be obtained from the publisher for such copying.
In case of doubt please contact your nearest Pergamon office.

1978

Contents *[continued from back cover]*

J. W. Blunt, M. P. Hartshorn, M. H. G. Munro and **S. C. Yorke** — 4417 A novel, C_9 dichlorodienol metabolite of the red alga ***Plocamium cruciferum***

B. Castro, J. R. Dormoy and **D. Le Nguyen** — 4419 Fragments coupling in peptide synthesis — I. The basis of quantitative relationships between structure and epimerization

R. P. Deshpande, A. S. C. Prakasa Rao and **U. R. Nayak** — 4423 Unique ester participation in the lead tetraacetate oxidative decarboxylation of the secondary half ester of α-longiforic acid — a ***cis*** 1,4-dicarboxylic acid from longifolene

S. N. Suryawanshi and **U. Ramdas Nayak** — 4425 Unique mercuration-halogenation of isoprenoid ectocyclic olefins: novel ωω-dihalides from longifolene and camphene via ωω-dimercurichlorides

— 4429 Methylcyclopropane–halogen reaction: facile homoallylic functionalization in longifolene/camphene via longicyclene/cyclene

G. P. Voutsas, C. C. Venetopoulos, A. Kálmán L. Párkányi, G. Hornyák and **K. Lempert** — 4431 1,2,4,-Triazines and condensed derivatives — XXI. On the formation and the crystal structure of the 2 : 1 adduct of 6-aza-2-thiothymine and triethyl amine

D. Christophe, R. Promel and **M. Maeck** — 4435 Trapping of a 4,5-didehydropyrimidine with furan

G. Adembri, A. Camparini, D. Donati, F. Ponticelli and **P. Tedeschi** — 4439 Photochemical rearrangement of isoxazol-5-ylhydrazines and *N*-(3-methyl-4-phenylisoxazol-5-yl)acetamidine

C. B. Reese and **L. Yau** — 4443 Reaction between 4-nitrobenzaldoximate ion and phosphotriesters

R. N. Warrener, R. A. Russell and **G. J. Collin** — 4447 The preparation of 7-methylenebenzonorbornadiene, and its use in the synthesis of isobenzofulvene: coping with little fragmentation! [***Cope rearrangement; Cycloaddition reactions; Structure determination; PMR spectra; Unusual aromatisation reaction***]

978

November 1978 Number 46

Tetrahedron Letters

The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

1978

Contents

4451 Contributors to this issue

R. Amouroux and **T. H. Chan** — 4453 The synthesis of alkenes from carbonyl compounds and carbanions α to silicon – IX. Stereoselective synthesis of tetrasubstituted alkenes [*Vinylsilanes; Electrophilic substitution; Organocopper reagents*]

T. Ross Kelly and **W.-G. Tsang** — 4457 The synthesis of 4-demethoxydaunomycin [*Diels–Alder reaction; Synthesis of dienes; Epoxide opening*]

H.-J. Liu, W. Hong Chan and **S. Ping Lee** — 4461 Convenient procedures for esterification of carboxylic acids [*Condensation; N,N-dimethylphosphoramidic dichloride; Phenyl dichlorophosphate*]

R. L. Cargill, J. R. Dalton, S. O'Connor and **D. G. Michels** — 4465 Tricyclo[6.3.0.0^{1,6}]undecan-2-one and its isomerization to tricyclo [3.3.3.0]undecan-2-one [*Intramolecular cycloaddition; Photomethanolysis; Tricycloundecanones*]

D. A. Lightner, D. E. Jackman and **G. D. Christiansen** — 4467 Dissymmetric chromophores – III. Circular dichroism of β,γ-unsaturated ketones and the generalized octant rule [*Octant rule (generalized); Cotton effect*]

G. A. McClusky, R. G. Cooks and **A. M. Knevel** — 4471 Direct analysis of mushroom constituents by mass spectrometry [*Gyromitrin; Mass-analysed ion kinetic energy spectrometry; Mixture analysis by MS/MS*]

A. Hassner and **V. Alexanian** — 4475 Direct room temperature esterification of carboxylic acids

G. T. Carter, K. L. Rinehart, Jr., L. H. Li, S. L. Kuentzel and **J. L. Connor** — 4479 Brominated indoles from *Laurencia brongniartii* [*Marine alga; GCMS; MNR; Solvent-induced shifts*]

M. E. Jung and **G. L. Hatfield** — 4483 Preparation of bromides from alcohols via treatment with trimethylsilyl bromide [*Electrophilic silicon compounds; Optically active alkyl bromides*]

W. G. Dauben and **J. W. Ashmore** — 4487 Reduction of cyclic enone with bulky trialkylborohydrides [*Stereoselectivity*]

[*continued on back cover*]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (46) 4451–4594 (1978)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

Contents [*continued from front cover*]

A. Gold, J. Schultz and **E. Eisenstadt**	4491	Relative reactivities of pyrene ring positions: cyclopenta (cd) pyrene via an intramolecular Friedel–Crafts acylation
Y. Ittah and **D. M. Jerina**	4495	Cyclopenta[c,d] pyrene [***Synthesis; Reactivities of pyrene ring sites by PMO theory***]
J. Dubac, G. Dousse, J. Barrau, J. Cavezzan, J. Satgé et **P. Mazerolles**	4499	Mécanisme et stéréochimie des réactions d'alcoxysilanes, d'alcoxy- et de thiogermanes sur divers réactifs insaturés
G. Le Fevre et **J. Hamelin**	4503	Existence d'une forme N–H stable de pyrazoline-4 lors de l'aromatisation de pyrazolidines 3,3-disubstituées en pyrazole. Mécanisme de la réaction
A. I. Ayi, R. Condom, P. C. Maria, T. N. Wade et **R. Guedj**	4507	Préparation de β-fluoro esters β-aromatiques au moyen du phényltétrafluorophosphorane
A. Laurent, P. Mison, A. Nafti et **N. Pellissier**	4511	Synthèse originale de 2H-pyrroles [***Ketone; Azirine; Carbanion; Dimethyl hydrazone methiodide***]
R. Ketari et **A. Foucaud**	4515	Réactions des complexes chlorure cuivreux – $Ph_nP(OPh)_{3-n}$ (n=0,1,2) avec des composés à halogène positif: les cyano-3 bromo-3 pyrrolidinediones-2,5
Y. H. Kim, K. Shinhama and **S. Oae**	4519	Direct conversion of amines to the corresponding halides by deamination with *t*-butyl thionitrite or *t*-butyl thionitrate and copper(II) halides
S. Akabori and **T. Yoshii**	4523	Stereochemical control of Michael condensation by macrocyclic polyethers [***Stereoselective Michael condensation***]
Y. Tamaru and **Z.-i. Yoshida**	4527	Reaction of palladium chloride and sodium tolylsulfinate with diolefins [***Endo-dicyclopentadiene; Cyclo-octa-1,5-diene;*** SO_2 ***Extrusion***]
H. Koike and **T. Tokoroyama**	4531	Synthesis of diterpenoid epoxides related to triptolide from resin acids. Synthesis of methyl 14β-hydroxy-7β:8β,9β:11β,12α:13α-triepoxyabietan-18-oate [***Antileukemic diterpene; Stereospecific epoxidation; Hydrogen bonding between epoxy and hydroxyl groups***]
C.-g. Shin, K. Watanabe, H. Ohmatsu and **J. Yoshimura**	4535	A facile synthesis of α,β-unsaturated α,β-diamino acids
Y. Masaki, K. Hashimoto and **K. Kaji**	4539	A facile functionalization of the isopropylidene terminus of isoprenoids. Application to the synthesis of terminal ***trans*** allylic alcohols [***Benzenesulfenyl chloride addition; Methallylic sulfides***]
K. Yamada, H. Tatematsu, R. Unno, Y. Hirata and **I. Hirono**	4543	Petasinine and petasinoside, two minor alkaloids possessing a new necine isolated from ***Petasites japonicus*** Maxim. [***Pyrrolizidine alkaloids; Petasinecine; Glycoside; Structure***]
N. Inamoto, S. Masuda, K. Tori and **Y. Yoshimura**	4547	Effects of fixed substituents upon substituent chemical shifts of the C-1 atom in m- and p-disubstituted benzenes. Correlation with inductive substituent parameter (σ)
H. Inouye, S. Ueda, K. Inoue, Y. Shiobara and **I. Wada**	4551	Biosynthesis of prenylnaphthoquinone congeners in callus cultures of ***Catalpa ovata*** [***Prenylation mechanism***]
Y. Apeloig and **R. Schreiber**	4555	A theoretical ***ab initio*** investigation of substituted alkylidene carbenes [***Unsaturated carbenes***]
T. R. Kasturi and **S. Parvathi**	4559	Acid-catalysed reaction of 1-(2,5-diketo-1-methylcyclopentyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-methylhexa-2,4-diene. Structure of a novel product
M. Periasamy and **M. Vivekananda Bhatt**	4561	Facile oxidation of aromatic rings by $Mn_2(SO_4)_3$
J. de Pascual Teresa, C. Grande and **M. Grande**	4563	Magydardiendiol diterpenoid with a new skeleton from ***Magydaris panacifolia*** (Umbelliferae) [***Structure IR;*** ^{1}***H-NMR; MS; Epoxidation; Oxidation***]
I. T. Storie and **F. Sondheimer**	4567	Bi[18]annulenyl [***Vinyl bromide coupling;*** ^{1}***H NMR spectrum; Electronic spectrum***]
P. Schiess, M. Heitzmann, S. Rutschmann and **R. Stäheli**	4569	Preparation of benzocyclobutenes by flash vacuum pyrolysis [***Pyrolytic HCl-elimination; Ortho-xylylenes***]
S. Liljefors and **A. Hallberg**	4573	Synthesis of a 1,3-dicarbonyl equivalent via Vilsmeier formylation of α-enamino esters [***Vinamidinium salts and pyrazoles***]

[*Continued on inside front cover*]

HONORARY REGIONAL EDITORS

Prof. A. R. Katritzky: *University of East Anglia, School of Chemical Sciences, University Plain, Norwich NR4 7TJ, England.*
Prof. A. N. Nesmeyanov: *Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Bolshaya Kaluzhskaya 14, Moscow, U.S.S.R.*
Prof. S. Nozoe: *Tohoku University, Pharmaceutical Institute, Aobayama, Sendai 980, Japan.*
Prof. G. Ourisson: *Institut de Chimie, Université de Strasbourg, Strasbourg, France.*
Prof. H. A. Staab: *Max-Planck Institut für Medizinische Forschung, Abteilung Organische Chemie, Jahnstrasse 29, 69 Heidelberg 1, Germany.*
Prof. H. H. Wasserman: *1901-A Yale Station, New Haven CT 06520 U.S.A.*

EXECUTIVE EDITOR

Dr. T. Stephen: *8 Lewis Close, Risinghurst, Headington, Oxford OX3 8JD, England.*

HONORARY EDITORIAL ADVISORY BOARD

Europe

O. Achmatowicz *Warsaw*, K. Balenovic *Zagreb*, D. H. R. Barton *Gif-sur-Yvette (Co-Chairman)*, A. R. Battersby *Cambridge*, E. Berner *Oslo*, L. Canonica *Milan*, J. W. Cornforth *Brighton*, H. Erdtman *Stockholm*, C. A. Grob *Basel*, E. Havinga *Leiden*, B. Helferich *Bonn*, K. Heusler *Basel*, R. Huisgen *Munich*, M. M. Janot *Gif-sur-Yvette* M. Julia *Paris*, G. W. Kenner *Liverpool*, A. Kjaer *Lyngby*, N. K. Kochetkov *Moscow*, E. Lederer *Gilf-sur-Yvette (S. & O.)*, M. Lora-Tamayo *Madrid*, R. H. Martin *Brussels*, J. Michalski *Lodz*, W. D. Ollis *Sheffield*, Yu. A. Ovchinnikov *Moscow*, P. Potier *Gif-sur-Yvette*, R. Paul *Paris*, V. Prelog *Zurich*, A. Quilico *Milan*, R. A. Raphael *Cambridge*, F. Sondheimer *London*, F. Sorm *Prague*, M. Stacey *Birmingham*, W. Tochtermann *Kiel*, A. Todd *Cambridge*, W. Treibs *Heidelberg-Neuenheim*, T. Urbanski *Warsaw*, L. Velluz *Paris*, O. Wichterle *Prague*, E. Winterfeldt *Hannover*, G. Wittig *Heidelberg*.

American Continents

P. D. Bartlett *Cambridge, Mass.*, R. Breslow *New York*, H. C. Brown *Lafayette*, E. J. Corey *Cambridge, Mass.*, V. Deulofeu *Buenos Aires*, M. J. S. Dewar *Austin*, C. Djerassi *Stanford*, W. Doering *Cambridge, Mass.*, G. Fodor *Morgantown*, W. S. Johnson *Stanford*, L. Marion *Ottawa*, K. Nakanishi *New York*, J. D. Roberts *Pasadena*, G. Stork *New York*, K. Wiesner *Fredericton*, R. B. Woodward *Cambridge, Mass. (Co-Chairman)*.

The East

A. J. Birch *Canberra*, D. Ginsburg *Haifa*, Huang-Minlon *Shanghai*, K. Takeda *Osaka*, K. Venkataraman *Poona*.

Publishing and Advertising Offices

Headington Hill Hall, Oxford OX3 0BW, England.
Maxwell House, Fairview Park, Elmsford, NY 10523, U.S.A.

Published 52 issues per year.

1979 subscription, including postage and insurance,
U.S. $450 *per annum*, for multiple reader institutions.

All subscription enquiries should be addressed to: The Subscription Fulfillment Manager, Pergamon Press Ltd., Headington Hill Hall, Oxford OX3 0BW, England.

Special reduced rates to individuals. In the interests of maximizing the dissemination of the research results published in this important international journal we have established a two-tier price structure whereby individuals, whose institution takes out a subscription, may purchase a second or additional subscriptions for their personal use at a much reduced rate of U.S. $60.00 *per annum*.

Microform Subscriptions and Back Issues

Back issues of all previously published volumes are available in the regular editions and on microfilm and microfiche. Current subscriptions are available on microfiche simultaneously with the paper edition and on microfilm on completion of the annual index at the end of the subscription year.

Copyright © 1978 Pergamon Press Limited.

It is a condition of publication that manuscripts submitted to this journal have not been published and will not be simultaneously submitted or published elsewhere. By submitting a manuscript, the authors agree that the copyright for their article is transferred to the publisher if and when the article is accepted for publication. The copyright covers the exclusive rights to reproduce and distribute the article, including reprints, photographic reproductions, microform or any other reproductions of similar nature and translations. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, electrostatic, magnetic tape, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without permission in writing from the copyright holder.

U.S. COPYRIGHT LAW APPLICABLE TO USERS IN THE U.S.A.

The Article Fee Code on the first page of an article in this journal indicates the copyright owner's consent that, in the U.S.A., copies may be made for personal or internal use, provided the stated fee for copying, beyond that permitted by Section 107 or 108 of the United States Copyright Law, is paid. The appropriate remittance should be forwarded, with a copy of the first page of the article, to the Copyright Clearance Center Inc., PO Box 765, Schenectady, NY 12301. If a code does not appear copies of the article may be made without charge, provided permission is obtained from the publisher. The copyright owner's consent does not extend to copying for general distribution, for promotion, for creating new works or for resale. Specific written permission must be obtained from the publisher for such copying.
In case of doubt please contact your nearest Pergamon office.

1978

Contents [*continued from back cover*]

E. Mincione, G. Ortaggi and **A. Sirna** 4575 Dichlorobis(benzonitrile)palladium(II). A new stereospecific chlorinating agent of sterols

F. D. Bellamy 4577 Unexpected rearrangements of a (Z)-ketovinylazirine. C–C versus C–N bond cleavage [***Stereochemistry; Complexed butadienyl nitrenes; Concerted mechanism; Assisted ring opening***]

M. J. Haddadin, A. A. Hawi and **M. Z. Nazer** 4581 Photolysis of some 1-hydroxybenzimidazole-3-oxides [***Photolytic rearrangement***]

B. Kraska and **K. Mester** 4583 Synthesis and applications of pseudopolysaccharides [***Epoxysugars; Polymeric carrier; CD-studies; Carbohydrate-Protein-Interactions***]

S. D. Sharma and **P. K. Gupta** 4587 A new method for the synthesis of α-amino-β-lactams

G. Mehta and **V. Singh** 4591 New rearrangements of caged systems: interesting mechanistic deviations through annulation

978

November 1978 Number 47

Tetrahedron Letters

The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

1978

Contents

4595 Contributors to this issue

E. J. Corey and **D. L. Boger** — 4597 A new and unusually flexible scheme for annulation to form fused cyclohexenone units

J. S. Hubbard and **T. M. Harris** — 4601 Condensations of β-keto amides at the γ-position via dianions [*Polyketides*]

G. M. Rubottom, J. M. Gruber, R. K. Boeckman, Jr., M. Ramaiah and **J. B. Medwid** — 4603 Clarification of the mechanism of rearrangement of enol silyl ether epoxides [*m-Chloroperbenzoic acid; Alumina; Acyl transfer; Oxidative cleavage; Baeyer–Villager; Regiospecificity*]

D. M. Frieze, G. A. Berchtold and **J. F. Blount** — 4607 Studies on the total synthesis of triptolide – II. The C-ring functionality of triptonide [*Diterpenes; Epoxidation; X-ray analysis*]

T. R. Hoye and **A. J. Caruso** — 4611 A 1,3-diene-2-carboxylic ester synthesis; reaction of alkylidene-γ-lactones with potassium and sodium phenyl selenoate

J. Ansell, P. Morgan and **H. C. Price** — 4615 Structural assignments of 1-amino-2-phenylcyclohexanecarboxylic acids by proton NMR chemical shifts [*Amino acids; Phenylalanine; Geometric isomers; Stereochemistry; NMR*]

W. D. Smolnycki, J. L. Moniot, D. M. Hindenlang, G. A. Miana and **M. Shamma** — 4617 Srilankine: a 4-dhydroxylated aporphine [*^{13}CMR spectroscopy of aporphines; Stereochemistry and absolute configuration of aporphines*]

P. de Mayo, G. L. R. Petrašiūnas and **A. C. Weedon** — 4621 A synthesis of highly hindered thioketones [*Thiones from triphenylphorylidene hydrazones of ketones; Thermal insertion of elemental sulphur*]

M. J. O'Donnell and **T. M. Eckrich** — 4625 The synthesis of amino acid derivatives by catalytic phase-transfer alkylations

D. N. Kevill and **M.-G. A. Park** — 4629 Synthesis of 3,4-diaryl-1,2,4-triazoles from diarylimidoyl chlorides and diazomethyllithium [*Regioselectivity; Ambident anion*]

[*continued on back cover*]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (47) 4595–4738 (1978)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

→

Contents [*continued from front cover*]

I. Kurobane, L. C. Vining and **A. G. McInnes**	4633	A new secalonic acid. Linkage between tetrahydroxanthone units determined from deuterium isotope ^{13}C chemical shifts [^{13}C *NMR – deuterium isotope chemical shifts; Circular dichroism; Ergochromes;* ^{13}C*-labelling*]
L. T. Scott, K. J. Carlin and **T. H. Schultz**	4637	Reduction of a ketone by lithium diisopropyl amide. Evidence for an electron-transfer mechanism [*Carbinol; Pinacol–derived products*]
G. R. Newkome and **T. Kawato**	4639	Restricted rotation of substituted ***N,N***-dimethylnicotinamides [*NMR studies; Amide protonation*]
	4643	Metal ion site complexation of polyfunctional ligands. Nicotinamides with NMR shift reagents [*Specific site coordination; Macrocycles*]
J. J. Tufariello and **Sk. A. Ali**	4647	The stereochemistry of nitrone cycloadditions. dl-Allosedamine and dl-sedridine [*Alkaloids*]
M. B. Yunker and **P. J. Scheuer**	4651	Alpha-oxygenated fatty acids occurring as amides of 2-methylene-β-alanine in a marine sponge [α-*Keto fatty acids;* α-*Hydroxy fatty acids;* ^{1}H *NMR data;* ^{13}C *NMR data*]
F. M. Menger and **M. Perinis**	4653	Acid catalysis in a thermochromic system
A. I. Meyers, T. A. Tait and **D. L. Comins**	4657	The use of dithioesters as acyl anion equivalents. Double homologation of the "$^{\ominus}CH_2-C(=S)^{\ominus}$=O" synthon [*Thiophilic additions; Dithioacetals;* α-*Hydroxy ketones; Grignard reagents*]
M. A. Guaciaro, P. M. Wovkulich and **A. B. Smith, III**	4661	An efficient synthesis of α-substituted α,β-unsaturated ketones employing a versatile latent α-ketovinyl anion equivalent
T. Cohen, W. M. Daniewski and **R. B. Weisenfeld**	4665	A simple preparation of sulfur-stabilized cyclopropyl anions via reductive lithiation of cyclopropanone dithioketals [*Lithium naphthalenide; Carbinols; Cyclopropanecarboxylic acids*]
M. Rössert, W. Kraus and **G. Kresze**	4669	New reactive ***N***-sulfinyl compounds [*Onium compounds; Diels–Alder reaction*]
R. Kreher und **G. Use**	4671	2-tert-Butyl-pyrrolo[3,4-b]chinoxalin. Synthese, Eigenschaften, Reaktionen
D. Houalla, M. Sanchez, R. Wolf et **F. H. Osman**	4675	Mise en évidence d'un hydroxyphosphorane à liaison P–H
L. Vo-Quang et **Y. Vo-Quang**	4679	Cycloaddition polaire anionique en série acétylénique: une préparation aisée de phényléthynylpyrrolidines -pyrrolines et -pyrroles
K. Achiwa, Y. Ohga, Y. Iitaka and **H. Saito**	4683	The mechanism of asymmetric hydrogenations catalyzed by chiral pyrrolidinephosphine–rhodium complexes [*Homogeneous asymmetric hydrogenation mechanism*]
K. Tomioka, H. Mizuguchi and **K. Koga**	4687	Studies directed towards the asymmetric total synthesis of antileukemic lignan lactones. Synthesis of (-)-podorhizon [*Asymmetric hydrogenation;* 2,3-*Disubstituted-*γ*-lactone*]
J. A. Donnelly, M. J. Fox and **D. E. Maloney**	4691	α-Halogenoketones – X. The dehydrohalogenation of *o*-acyloxy-α-bromoacetophenones to chromone epoxides
P. Tundo	4693	Alkyl substituted tetraaza-cycloalkanes: carriers of transition metal ions in organic phase and catalysts of anion promoted reactions
L. Lapatsanis	4697	A new method for the preparation of diphenylmethyl esters by using tri-diphenylmethyl phosphate as alkylating agent
C. G. Bakker and **P. Vrijhof**	4699	Improved degradation of ***N***-nitrososolasodine to pregnane derivatives [*Steroid raw material;* 16-*DPA. Spiroamino ketal ring opening; Acetals and hemi-acetals; Demjanov rearrangement; NMR and IR*]
S. J. Eagle and **J. Kitchin**	4703	The rearrangement of p-nitrobenzyl 2R-[1R,5R]-3-benzylidene-4-formyl-6-oxo-4,7-diaza-2-thiabicyclo[3,2,0]heptan-7-yl]-3-methylbut-3-enoate 2′-oxide [*Thiazoline; Azetidinone; Penam*]
P. S. Steyn and **P. L. Wessels**	4707	Tautomerism in tetramic acids: ^{13}C NMR determination of the structures and ratios of the tautomers in 3-acetyl-5-isopropylpyrrolidine-2,4-dione [*Unsymmetrical cyclic* β,β-*triketones; External and internal enolic tautomers*]
L. Crombie and **W. M. L. Crombie**	4711	Dihydrostilbenes of Thailand cannabis

[*Continued on inside front cover*]

HONORARY REGIONAL EDITORS

Prof. A. R. Katritzky: *University of East Anglia, School of Chemical Sciences, University Plain, Norwich NR4 7TJ, England.*
Prof. A. N. Nesmeyanov: *Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Bolshaya Kaluzhskaya 14, Moscow, U.S.S.R.*
Prof. S. Nozoe: *Tohoku University, Pharmaceutical Institute, Aobayama, Sendai 980, Japan.*
Prof. G. Ourisson: *Institut de Chimie, Universite de Strasbourg, Strasbourg, France.*
Prof. H. A. Staab: *Max-Planck Institut fur Medizinische Forschung, Abteilung Organische Chemie, Johnstrasse 29, 69 Heidelberg 1, Germany.*
Prof. H. H. Wasserman: *1901-A Yale Station, New Haven CT 06520 U.S.A.*

EXECUTIVE EDITOR

Dr. T. Stephen: *8 Lewis Close, Risinghurst, Headington, Oxford OX3 8JD, England.*

HONORARY EDITORIAL ADVISORY BOARD

Europe

O. Achmatowicz *Warsaw*, K. Balenovic *Zagreb*, D. H. R. Barton *Gif-sur-Yvette (Co-Chairman)*, A. R. Battersby *Cambridge*, E. Berner *Oslo*, L. Canonica *Milan*, J. W. Cornforth *Brighton*, H. Erdtman *Stockholm*, C. A. Grob *Basel*, E. Havinga *Leiden*, B. Helferich *Bonn*, K. Heusler *Basel*, R. Huisgen *Munich*, M. M. Janot *Gif-sur-Yvette*, M. Julia *Paris*, G. W. Kenner *Liverpool*, A. Kjaer *Lyngby*, N. K. Kochetkov *Moscow*, E. Lederer *Gif-sur-Yvette (S. & O.)*, M. Lora-Tamayo *Madrid*, R. H. Martin *Brussels*, J. Michalski *Lodz*, W. D. Ollis *Sheffield*, Yu. A. Ovchinnikov *Moscow*, P. Potier *Gif-sur-Yvette*, R. Paul *Paris*, V. Prelog *Zurich*, A. Quilico *Milan*, R. A. Raphael *Cambridge*, F. Sondheimer *London*, F. Sorm *Prague*, M. Stacey *Birmingham*, W. Tochtermann *Kiel*, A. Todd *Cambridge*, W. Treibs *Heidelberg-Neuenheim*, T. Urbanski *Warsaw*, L. Velluz *Paris*, O. Wichterle *Prague*, E. Winterfeldt *Hannover*, G. Wittig *Heidelberg*.

American Continents

P. D. Bartlett *Cambridge, Mass.*, R. Breslow *New York*, H. C. Brown *Lafayette*, E. J. Corey *Cambridge, Mass.*, V. Deulofeu *Buenos Aires*, M. J. S. Dewar *Austin*, C. Djerassi *Stanford*, W. Doering *Cambridge, Mass.*, G. Fodor *Morgantown*, W. S. Johnson *Stanford*, L. Marion *Ottawa*, K. Nakanishi *New York*, J. D. Roberts *Pasadena*, G. Stork *New York*, K. Wiesner *Fredericton*, R. B. Woodward *Cambridge, Mass. (Co-Chairman)*.

The East

A. J. Birch *Canberra*, D. Ginsburg *Haifa*, Huang-Minlon *Shanghai*, K. Takeda *Osaka*, K. Venkataraman *Poona*.

Publishing and Advertising Offices

Headington Hill Hall, Oxford OX3 0BW, England.
Maxwell House, Fairview Park, Elmsford, NY 10523, U.S.A.

Published 52 issues per year.

1979 subscription, including postage and insurance,
U.S. $450 *per annum*, for multiple reader institutions.

All subscription enquiries should be addressed to: The Subscription Fulfillment Manager, Pergamon Press Ltd., Headington Hill Hall, Oxford OX3 0BW, England.

Special reduced rates to individuals. In the interests of maximizing the dissemination of the research results published in this important international journal we have established a two-tier price structure whereby individuals, whose institution takes out a subscription, may purchase a second or additional subscriptions for their personal use at a much reduced rate of U.S. $60.00 *per annum*.

Microform Subscriptions and Back Issues

Back issues of all previously published volumes are available in the regular editions and on microfilm and microfiche. Current subscriptions are available on microfiche simultaneously with the paper edition and on microfilm on completion of the annual index at the end of the subscription year.

Copyright © 1978 Pergamon Press Limited.

It is a condition of publication that manuscripts submitted to this journal have not been published and will not be simultaneously submitted or published elsewhere. By submitting a manuscript, the authors agree that the copyright for their article is transferred to the publisher if and when the article is accepted for publication. The copyright covers the exclusive rights to reproduce and distribute the article, including reprints, photographic reproductions, microform or any other reproductions of similar nature and translations. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, electrostatic, magnetic tape, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without permission in writing from the copyright holder.

U.S. COPYRIGHT LAW APPLICABLE TO USERS IN THE U.S.A.

The Article Fee Code on the first page of an article in this journal indicates the copyright owner's consent that, in the U.S.A., copies may be made for personal or internal use, provided the stated fee for copying, beyond that permitted by Section 107 or 108 of the United States Copyright Law, is paid. The appropriate remittance should be forwarded, with a copy of the first page of the article, to the Copyright Clearance Center Inc., PO Box 765, Schenectady, NY 12301. If a code does not appear copies of the article may be made without charge, provided permission is obtained from the publisher. The copyright owner's consent does not extend to copying for general distribution, for promotion, for creating new works or for resale. Specific written permission must be obtained from the publisher for such copying.
In case of doubt please contact your nearest Pergamon office.

Contents [*continued from back cover*]

A. Pelter, D. J. Ryder and **J. H. Sheppard** 4715 Reactions of thexylborane-*N,N*-diethylaniline (TBDA)

K. C. Joshi, P. Singh, R. T. Pardasani, A. Pelter, R. S. Ward and **R. Reinhardt** 4719 Gmelofuran – an unusual sesquiterpene

E. McDonald and **R. T. Martin** 4723 Total synthesis of juncusol [*Dihydrophenanthrene photochemical cyclisation*]

P. Müller and **N. T. M. Phuong** 4727 Displacement of activated amino groups. The reaction of organocuprates with *N,N*-ditrifluoromethanesulfonimides [*Lithium dimethylcuprate; Benzylamine; Allylamine; Sulfonimides; Substitution*]

B. Mlotkowska and **A. Zwierak** 4713 Solid NaOH/K_2CO_3 – a new highly effective base for phase-transfer catalysed *N*-alkylation of diphenylphosphinic hydrazide

F. M. Fouad and **P. G. Farrell** 4735 Primary and secondary kinetic isotope effects in E2 elimination reactions

1978

November 1978 Number 48

Tetrahedron Letters

1978

The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

Contents

	4739	Contributors to this issue
T. Kato and **J. Žemlička**	4741	Synthesis of 3'-(L-2-amino-3-phenylpropyl)amino-3'deoxy-N^6,N^6-dimethyladenosine – a new analog of puromycin [*Nucleoside antibiotics; Alkylation with trifluoromethanesulfonates and* NaH; *NMR; Mass spectra; UV*]
C. S. Pande and **J. D. Glass**	4745	Direct esterification of neutral amino acids to polymeric alcohols
G. L. Lange and **F. C. McCarthy**	4749	Synthesis of either the germacrane or the cadinane carbon skeleton from a single photoadduct
D. O. Spry	4751	C(2)-Spiroepoxy-cephems
A. G. Anastassiou, M. Sabahi and **R. Badri**	4755	The role of lone-pair mobility on the direction of geometric isomerization in model annulated azonines; aromatic stabilization vs skeletal strain
J. D. Scribner and **S. R. Fisk**	4759	Reproduction of major reactions of aromatic carcinogens with guanosine, using HMO-based polyelectronic perturbation theory [*Molecular orbitals; Nitrenium ions;* N-*Acetoxy*-2-*acetamidofluorine;* 7-*Bromomethylbenz(a)anthracene*]
G. E. Keck and **S. A. Fleming**	4763	Model studies on narcissus alkaloids. Synthetic methodology for the synthesis of lycoricidine analogues [*Acyl nitroso chemistry;* [4+2] *cycloadditions*]
G. E. Keck	4767	Intramolecular dienophile transfer. Diels–Alder adducts of acyl-nitroso compounds as useful *reagents* for intramolecular cycloadditions [5-*Ring lactams; Reductive cleavage reactions*]
M. A. Battiste and **M. Visnick**	4771	Synthesis and thermal decarbonylation of *endo*-6,7-benzotricyclo [3.2.1.$0^{2,4}$] octen-8-one [*Levelling effect in chelotropic reactions; New annelation procedure*]

[*continued on back cover*]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (48) 4739–4858 (1978)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

→

Contents [*continued from front cover*]

A. S. Kende and **P. C. Naegely**	4775	Total synthesis of the streptonigrin quinone carbon framework [***Friedländer condensation; Quinoline synthesis; Cyanopyridines; Quinone imine***]
G. A. Olah, D. J. Donovan and **G. K. Surya Prakash**	4779	The α, 1-dimethylcyclopropylcarbinyl cation [***Equilibrating ion; 1,2-Hydride shift; α-Delocalization; ^{13}C NMR chemical shifts***]
P. Forgacs, J.-F. Desconclois, J.-L. Pousset et **A. Rabaron**	4783	Structure d'un nouvel hétéroside coumarique: le diospyroside
C. Sergheraert, P. Marcincal et **E. Cuingnet**	4785	Macrocycles tetraaromatiques dérivés du [2.1.2.1] paracyclophane
G. Sturtz, J.-J. Yaouanc et **J.-L. Kraus**	4787	*N*-Déméthylation spécifique de méthyl-10 isoalloxazine modèles
B. Delmond, M. Taran et **J. Valade**	4791	Réarrangements de squelette au cours de l'isomérisation catalysée par l'éthérate trifluorure de bore d'époxyde diterpénique
I. Rico, M. T. Maurette, E. Oliveros, M. Riviere et **A. Lattes**	4795	Réactivité chimique et photochimique dans les milieux micellaires et les microémulsions – I. Photoisomérisation E ⇌ Z d'un éther d'oxime
T. Iwasaki, H. Horikawa, K. Matsumoto and **M. Miyoshi**	4799	A novel electrochemical transformation of aspartic acids into uracil [***Pyrimidine base; Amino acids; Anodic oxidation***]
K. Kaneko, N. Kawamura, T. Kuribayashi, M. Tanaka, H. Mitsuhashi and **H. Koyama**	4801	Structures of two cevanine alkaloids, shinonomenine and veraflorizine, and a cevanidane alkaloid, procevine, isolated from illuminated veratrum [***Biogenesis of cevanine alkaloids; Veratrum alkaloids; New cevanine and cevanidane alkaloids; Liliaceae***]
M. Suzuki and **E. Kurosawa**	4805	Two new halogenated sesquiterpenes from the red alga ***Laurencia majuscula*** Harvey [***Constituents of marine alga***]
K. Tanaka, T. Nakai and **N. Ishikawa**	4809	2,2-Difluoro-1-tosyloxyvinyllithium: a novel, effective reagent for the preparation of α-keto acids from carbonyl compounds [***Difluoroolefins; Aldol reactions; Bishomologation***]
H. Ogawa and **A. Chisaka**	4811	Construction of a [5] annuleno [15] annulenone system by [14+2] cycloaddition–dehydrogenation sequence: Synthesis of 15,16-dimethoxycarbonyl-3,6:9,12-diepoxy-17-oxo-[12.2.1] [5] annuleno-[15] annulene [***Paratropicity of a [5] annuleno [15] annulenone; [14+2] cycloaddition of an oxygen bridged [15] annulenone; A dioxido [15] annulene system***]
K. Nakamura, A. Ohno, S. Yasui and **S. Oka**	4815	Reduction by a model of NAP(P)H – XXIV. Application of a phase-transfer system [***BNAH-4,4-d_2; Reduction of thiopivalophenone; Catalytic reduction***]
T. Shono, K. Yoshida, K. Ando, Y. Usui and **H. Hamaguchi**	4819	Novel electroreductive annelation forming a heteroring in certain alkaloid systems [***Immonium salts; Electron transfer***]
R. Noyori, M. Yamakawa and **H. Takaya**	4823	Evidence for a trimethylenemethane complex intermediate in the nickel(0) catalyzed reation of methylenecyclopropane [***Cycloaddition***]
F. Fusco and **F. Sannicolo'**	4827	Studies on the Fischer indole synthesis – VI. Two examples of 1,5-shift of a methyl group
A. Bianco, C. C. Bonini, M. Guiso, C. Iavarone and **C. Trogolo**	4829	Acid-catalyzed rearrangements of iridoid aglycones – I. Behaviour of lamiidol, a non natural lamiide derivative
Y. Kashman and **A. Groweiss**	4833	Xeniolide-A and xeniolide-B, two new diterpenoids from the soft-coral ***Xenia macrospiculata*** [***Marine; Oxabicyclo [7.2.0] tridecane; Zeniaphyllane; ^{1}H and ^{13}C NMR***]
S. E. Morgan, D. M. Rackham, B. P. Swann and **S. P. Turner**	4837	Some unexpected products from attempted halogen exchange in 2-nitrohaloaromatic systems [***Nucleophilic aromatic substitution; Radical anions; Caesium salts; Dehalogenation***]
A. C. Brouwer, A. V. E. George, D. Seykens and **H. J. T. Bos**	4839	Isolation of a crystalline thiete and its 'open' isomer; photoproducts of xanthenethione and bis(*tert*-butylthio)ethyne [***Photoaddition; Thietedithioester equilibrium; Electrocyclic reactions***]
H. E. Schoemaker and **W. N. Speckamp**	4841	A short and stereoselective synthesis of perhydrohistrionicotoxin
F. Jeanneaux and **J. G. Riess**	4845	Equilibrium between the covalent and ionic forms of alkoxyfluorophosphoranes
A. R. Battersby, N. G. Lewis and **J. M. Tippett**	4849	The basic glucosides related to the biosynthesis of indole and ipecac alkaloids

[*Continued on inside front cover*]

HONORARY REGIONAL EDITORS

Prof. A. R. Katritzky: *University of East Anglia, School of Chemical Sciences, University Plain, Norwich NR4 7TJ, England.*
Prof. A. N. Nesmeyanov: *Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Bolshaya Kaluzhskaya 14, Moscow, U.S.S.R.*
Prof. S. Nozoe: *Tohoku University, Pharmaceutical Institute, Aobayama, Sendai 980, Japan.*
Prof. G. Ourisson: *Institut de Chimie, Université de Strasbourg, Strasbourg, France.*
Prof. H. A. Staab: *Max-Planck Institut für Medizinische Forschung, Abteilung Organische Chemie, Jahnstrasse 29, 69 Heidelberg 1, Germany.*
Prof. H. H. Wasserman: *1901-A Yale Station, New Haven CT 06520 U.S.A.*

EXECUTIVE EDITOR

Dr. T. Stephen: *8 Lewis Close, Risinghurst, Headington, Oxford OX3 8JD, England.*

HONORARY EDITORIAL ADVISORY BOARD

Europe

O. Achmatowicz *Warsaw*, K. Balenovic *Zagreb*, D. H. R. Barton *Gif-sur-Yvette (Co-Chairman)*, A. R. Battersby *Cambridge*, E. Berner *Oslo*, L. Canonica *Milan*, J. W. Cornforth *Brighton*, H. Erdtman *Stockholm*, C. A. Grob *Basel*, E. Havinga *Leiden*, B. Helferich *Bonn*, K. Heusler *Basel*, R. Huisgen *Munich*, M. M. Janot *Gif-sur-Yvette*, M. Julia *Paris*, G. W. Kenner *Liverpool*, A. Kjaer *Lyngby*, N. K. Kochetkov *Moscow*, E. Lederer *Gif-sur-Yvette (S. & O.)*, M. Lora-Tamayo *Madrid*, R. H. Martin *Brussels*, J. Michalski *Lodz*, W. D. Ollis *Sheffield*, Yu. A. Ovchinnikov *Moscow*, P. Potier *Gif-sur-Yvette*, R. Paul *Paris*, V. Prelog *Zurich*, A. Quilico *Milan*, R. A. Raphael *Cambridge*, F. Sondheimer *London*, F. Sorm *Prague*, M. Stacey *Birmingham*, W. Tochtermann *Kiel*, A. Todd *Cambridge*, W. Treibs *Heidelberg-Neuenheim*, T. Urbanski *Warsaw*, L. Velluz *Paris*, O. Wichterle *Prague*, E. Winterfeldt *Hannover*, G. Wittig *Heidelberg*.

American Continents

P. D. Bartlett *Cambridge, Mass.*, R. Breslow *New York*, H. C. Brown *Lafayette*, E. J. Corey *Cambridge, Mass.*, V. Deulofeu *Buenos Aires*, M. J. S. Dewar *Austin*, C. Djerassi *Stanford*, W. Doering *Cambridge, Mass.*, G. Fodor *Morgantown*, W. S. Johnson *Stanford*, L. Marion *Ottawa*, K. Nakanishi *New York*, J. D. Roberts *Pesadena*, G. Stork *New York*, K. Wiesner *Fredericton*, R. B. Woodward *Cambridge, Mass. (Co-Chairman)*.

The East

A. J. Birch *Canberra*, D. Ginsburg *Haifa*, Huang-Minlon *Shanghai*, K. Takeda *Osaka*, K. Venkataraman *Poona*.

Publishing and Advertising Offices

Headington Hill Hall, Oxford OX3 0BW, England.
Maxwell House, Fairview Park, Elmsford, NY 10523, U.S.A.

Published 52 issues per year

1979 subscription, including postage and insurance,
U.S. $450 *per annum*, for multiple reader institutions.

All subscription enquiries should be addressed to: The Subscription Fulfillment Manager, Pergamon Press Ltd., Headington Hill Hall, Oxford OX3 0BW, England.

Special reduced rates to individuals. In the interests of maximizing the dissemination of the research results published in this important international journal we have established a two-tier price structure whereby individuals, whose institution takes out a subscription, may purchase a second or additional subscriptions for their personal use at a much reduced rate of U.S. $60.00 *per annum*.

Microform Subscriptions and Back Issues

Back issues of all previously published volumes are available in the regular editions and on microfilm and microfiche. Current subscriptions are available on microfiche simultaneously with the paper edition and on microfilm on completion of the annual index at the end of the subscription year.

Copyright © 1978 Pergamon Press Limited.

It is a condition of publication that manuscripts submitted to this journal have not been published and will not be simultaneously submitted or published elsewhere. By submitting a manuscript, the authors agree that the copyright for their article is transferred to the publisher if and when the article is accepted for publication. The copyright covers the exclusive rights to reproduce and distribute the article, including reprints, photographic reproductions, microform or any other reproductions of similar nature and translations. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, electrostatic, magnetic tape, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without permission in writing from the copyright holder.

Printed in Great Britain.

U.S. COPYRIGHT LAW APPLICABLE TO USERS IN THE U.S.A.
The Article Fee Code on the first page of an article in this journal indicates the copyright owner's consent that, in the U.S.A., copies may be made for personal or internal use, provided the stated fee for copying, beyond that permitted by Section 107 or 108 of the United States Copyright Law is paid. The appropriate remittance should be forwarded, with a copy of the first page of the article, to the Copyright Clearance Center Inc., P.O. Box 765, Schenectady, NY 12301. If a code does not appear, copies of the article may be made without charge, provided permission is obtained from the publisher. The copyright owner's consent does not extend to copying for general distribution, for promotion, for creating new works or for resale. Specific written permission must be obtained from the publisher for such copying.
In case of doubt please contact your nearest Pergamon office.

Contents [*continued from back cover*]

P. Bauer and **G. Molle** — 4853 The Barbier reaction: no organometallic pathway in a one-step alternative Grignard reaction

H. Numan, F. Meuwese and **H. Wynberg** — 4857 The synthesis, circular dichroism and absolute configuration of (1S) 4,4-dideuterioadamantan-2-thione (II)

A. Todd, G. Ourisson, G. Stork, R. U. Lemieux and **W. S. Johnson** — i *Comprehensive Organic Chemistry*, a Book Review

978

December 1978 Number 49

Tetrahedron Letters

1978

The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

Contents

4859 Contributors to this issue

K. B. Wiberg, W. E. Pratt and **W. F. Bailey** 4861 Application of factor analysis to the study of ^{13}C NMR chemical shifts [***Magnetic anisotropy; Alkyl halides***]

4865 Effect of halogen substituents on NMR chemical shifts. ^{13}C spectra of bicyclic halides [***Field effect; Factor analysis; Magnetic anisotropy***]

F. Yuste, R. Sánchez-Obregón and **F. Walls** 4869 The synthesis of grandinol

F. A. Neugebauer, D. Hellwinkel and **G. Aulmich** 4871 ESR study of 12,12c-dihydro-4,4,8,8,12,12-hexamethyl-4H8H-dibenzo[cd,mn] pyren-12c-yl, a planar triphenylmethyl [***C-centered free radical***]

W. Eberbach und **W. Seiler** 4875 Stereoselektive Synthese von ***cis***- und ***trans***-2,3-Dihydrofuranen

H. Neunhoeffer und **G. Köhler** 4879 Reduktionen mit Calcium in Methanol [***Halogen compounds; Reductive dehalogenation***]

A. Mondon, B. Epe und **D. Trautmann** 4881 Zur Kenntnis der Bitterstoffe aus Cneoraceen – X

T. Tezuka, H. Suzuki and **H. Miyazaki** 4885 Photochemical transfer of oxygen from selenoxide to sulfide [***Dibenzoselenophene oxide; Diphenylselenoxide; Mechanism of photooxidation with selenoxides***]

I. Kuwajima, T. Inoue and **T. Sato** 4887 Dual roles of trimethylsilyl group for specific generation of enolates from β-ketoalkyltrimethylsilanes. Regiospecific preparation of two types of acyclic aldols

S. Yamamura, M. Niwa, M. Nonoyama and **Y. Terada** 4891 Three novel neolignans from ***Heterotropa takaoi*** M. [***Isolation; Structural elucidation; Photochemical dimerization***]

[*continued on back cover*]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (49) 4859–4970 (1978)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

Contents *[continued from front cover]*

S. Yamada, K. Nakayama and **H. Takayama** — 4895 Synthesis of 6,19-epidioxy-9,10-secoergosta-5(10),7,22-trien-3β-ols from vitamin D derivatives by oxidation with singlet oxygen [***Dye sensitized photo-oxidation; ^{13}C NMR and ^{1}H NMR studies of epidioxides of vitamin D derivatives***]

S. Kusumoto, M. Inage, T. Shiba, I. Azuma and **Y. Yamamura** — 4899 Synthesis of long chain fatty acid esters of *N*-acetylmuramyl-L-alanyl-D-isoglutamine in relation to antitumor activity [***α-Branched β-hydroxylated fatty acid; 6-O-acyl-N-acetylmuramyl dipeptides; Immunoactivity***]

J. Nokami, K. Ueta and **R. Okawara** — 4903 Pyrolysis of β-hydroxy sulfoxides – II. Synthesis of allylic alcohols

M. Oda, H. Oikawa, Y. Kanao and **A. Yamamuro** — 4905 Preferential photochemical cyclobutane-ring formations of 2-cyclohexene-1,4-dione with olefins and acetylenes. A simple and general synthesis of bicyclo[4.2.0]octane-2,5-diones [***[2+2] Cycloaddition; Dehydrogenation***]

S. Takano, D. Uemura and **Y. Hirata** — 4909 Isolation and structure of two new amino acids, palythinol and palythene, from the zoanthid ***Palythoa tuberculosa*** [Palythoa; ***Amino acid; λ_{322} Chromophore; λ_{360} Chromophore***]

T. Hino, S. Kodato, K. Takahashi, H. Yamaguchi and **M. Nakagawa** — 4913 Oxidative dimerization of N_b-methoxycarbonyltryptamines by dye-sensitized photooxygenation in formic acid. Synthesis of (±)-folicanthine and (±)-chimonanthine

T. Takahashi, K. Kasuga and **J. Tsuji** — 4917 A new synthetic method for aromatic type medium and large membered lactones based on intramolecular alkylation of ω-haloalkyl 2-phenylthiomethylbenzoate, and its application to the synthesis of (±)lasiodiplodin using a butadiene telomer [***Palladium catalyzed telomerization of butadiene; Potassium salt of hexamethyldisilazane as a base oxidation of 1-olefin with $PdCl_2$/CuCl to methyl ketone***]

I. Tabushi, K. Yamamura and **T. Nishiya** — 4921 Stopped-flow circular dichroism as a direct probe of rapid conformational change of a protein. Reduction of ferricytochrome C from horse heart

T. Sasaki, A. Usuki and **M. Ohno** — 4925 Synthesis of bridgehead substituted adamantane derivatives using a reagent having trimethylsilyl group [***Adamantyl cation; Synthetic application of allyltrimethylsilane and its heteroanalogue***]

H. Ogawa, J. Mukae, Y. Taniguchi and **H. Kato** — 4929 Bridging effects of furan ring incorporated in the perimeters of a bisdehydro[16]annulene and a bisdehydro[18]annulene: synthesis of 1:14-epoxy-6,8-bisdehydro[16]annulene and 1:16,10:13-diepoxy-4,6-bisdehydro[18]annulene [***Wittig reaction; Paratropicity; Biatropicity; Conformationally mobile 18π system***]

T. Numata, Y. Watanabe and **S. Oae** — 4933 Mild and catalytic oxidative cleavage of C–S bond of sulfides with Co(II) (bzacen) under oxygen atmosphere

S. Terashima, S.-s. Jew and **K. Koga** — 4937 Asymmetric synthesis of optically active anthracyclinones [***Asymmetric bromolactonization; (S)-Proline***]

J. Cossy and **J.-P. Pete** — 4941 Photodehydrogenation of substituted pyrrolidines. Hydrogen transfer induced by benzophenone

R. Kazlauskas, P. T. Murphy and **R. J. Wells** — 4945 A diketopiperazine derived from trichloroleucine from the sponge ***Dysidea herbacea***

4949 A new sesquiterpene from the sponge ***Dysidea herbacea***

R. Kazlauskas, P. T. Murphy, R. J. Wells J. J. Daly and **P. Schönholzer** — 4951 Two sesquiterpene furans with new carbocyclic ring systems and related thiol acetates from a species of the sponge genus ***Dysidea***

C. Degrand and **D. Jacquin** — 4955 Electrochemical synthesis of tetrahydro-1,2-substituted 3-pyridazinones and 3,6-pyridazinediones

P. Ceccherelli, M. Tingoli, M. Curini and **R. Pellicciari** — 4959 Tetracyclic diterpenoids by intramolecular C-alkylation of γ δ-unsaturated diazo ketones

V. Caló, L. Lopez, V. Fiandanese, F. Naso and **L. Ronzini** — 4963 Enantiomeric selection via 1,3-elimination. A simultaneous kinetic resolution of halohydrins and epoxides

A. Mortreux, F. Petit and **M. Blanchard** — 4967 ^{13}C tracer studies of alkynes metathesis

M. A. Pericás and **F. Serratosa** — 4969 Facile isomerization and oxidation by $^{3}O_2$ of 1,2-dialkoxy-1-halogenoethenes

December 1978 Number 50

Tetrahedron Letters

The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

Contents

4971 Contributors to this issue

D. L. Whalen 4973 Acetolysis of oxirylcarbinyl chloride (epichlorohydrin) and oxirylcarbinyl *p*-bromobenzenesulfonate [*Acid-catalyzed oxirane cleavage*]

D. Liotta and **G. Zima** 4977 An examination of the synthetic utility of phenylselenenyl chloride additions to olefins [*Electrophilic selenium; Regiochemistry*]

R. F. Schinazi and **W. H. Prusoff** 4981 Synthesis and properties of boron and silicon substituted uracil or 2′-deoxyuridine [*Nucleosides; Lithium; halogen exchange–boronation–silyation*]

T. N. Sorrell 4985 Reduction of aldehydes and ketones with $Cp_2Zr(Cl)BH_4$ [*Alcohols; Tetrahydroborate complex*]

J. E. Nordlander, D. B. Catalane, T. H. Eberlein, L. V. Farkas, R. S. Howe, R. M. Stevens, N. A. Tripoulas, R. E. Stansfield, J. L. Cox, M. J. Payne and **A. Viehbeck** 4987 Preparation of secondary amines through efficient alkylation of N-substituted trifluoroacetamides [*Gabriel synthesis;* S_N2 *displacement; Crown-ether catalysis;* H-N *acidity; Amine acylation*]

R. J. Maxwell and **L. S. Silbert** 4991 Thiocyanations – VII. Solvent induced effects in iodine (I) thiocyanate–alkene reactions [*Stereospecific electrophilic additions; Equilibria; Cyclic cationic intermediates; Kinetics; Iodoisothiocyanate adducts*]

O. H. Houwen and **D. F. Tavares** 4995 Mass-spectral rearrangement, photo-isomerization and photo-solvolysis of bis(2-acetylpyrrol-1-yl)methane [*Photochemistry vs mass spectrometry; Heterocyclic photochemistry; McLafferty rearrangement; Pyrroles; Bisarylmethanes*]

J. Thiem und **H. Karl** 4999 Synthesen von Methyl-3-O-(α-D-olivosyl)-α-D-olivosid

[*continued on back cover*]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (50) 4971–5058 (1978)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

Contents *[continued from front cover]*

R. Ottlinger, K. Burger und **H. Goth** sowie **J. Firl** 5003 Eine neue Strategie zur Synthese partiell fluorierter 1,3-Azole

T. Fujii, T. Saito and **M. Kawanishi** 5007 A general synthetic route to 3,9-dialkyladenines and their ring opening [*Imidazoles; Alkylation; Hydrogenolysis; Cyclization; Hydrolysis; Ring closure; Equilibrium; u.v. spectrum*]

T. Y. Luh, C. H. Lai and **S. W. Tam** 5011 Novel reactions and mechanisms of iron carbonyls with dihydroindenones and cyclopentadienone dimers

Z.-i. Horii, Y. Ozaki, K. Nagao and **S.-W. Kim** 5015 Ulmoprenol, a new type C_{30}-polyprenoid from *Eucommia ulmoides*, Oliver [*Tu-Chung; α-Terminal of isoprenoid; PMR; CMR*]

I. Tabushi and **N. Koga** 5017 Hematoporphyrin Mn(IV) complex as a powerful and unique oxidizing reagent

Y. Nagao, K. Kaneko, K. Kawabata and **E. Fujita** 5021 A new general synthesis of α-oxodimethylketals and α-diketones: an improved bissulfenylation of α-oxomethylenes [*Thallium trinitrate; Mercuric perchlorate; Methyl-2-nitrophenyl disulfide; α-Methylenecyclopentanone; Regiospecific protection of α-diketone*]

N. Kawashima, T. Kawashima, T. Otsubo and **S. Misumi** 5025 A series of crown ethers containing a π-donor subunit in the macrocycles [*Alkali metal complexes; NMR; Zeize's salt*]

S. Singh, A. K. Trehan and **V. K. Sharma** 5029 Photoinduced reduction of imines by NADH models

B. Kumar, N. Kaur, R. M. Mehta and **U. Thakur** 5031 A new photoreaction of benzophenone oxime [*Hydroxylation; Intramolecular photosubstitutive cyclization; Wolff Kischner reduction; 1,3 hydrogen shifts*]

M. Franck-Neumann, F. Brion and **D. Martina** 5033 Friedel–Crafts acylation of tropone-irontricarbonyl. Synthesis of β-thujaplicin and β-dolabrin [*Diazo compounds; Pyrazoline; Tropolones; Reactivity modifications through complexation; Complexes tautomery*]

M. Strašák and **J. Majer** 5037 Medium and substituent effects on the selectivity of the oxidation of terminal N-alkenes by thallic salts

A. Gescher, J. A. Hickman, R. J. Simmonds, M. F. G. Stevens and **K. Vaughan** 5041 α-Hydroxylated derivatives of antitumour dimethyltriazenes

S. W. Pelletier, N. V. Mody, A. P. Venkov and **N. M. Mollov** 5045 The structure of ranaconitine, a new diterpenoid alkaloid of *Aconitum ranunculaefolium*

C. C. Duke, J. V. Eichholzer and **J. K. MacLeod** 5047 *N*-Methylmurexine – a naturally-occurring marine compound? [*Mollusc choline esters; Imidazolyl acrylates; ^{1}H-NMR*]

A. Claesson and **C. Sahlberg** 5049 Reductions of allylic compounds with organocuprates [EtMgBr *plus* CuBr]

R. Hunter and **G. Mellows** 5051 Detection of deuteride shifts in the biosynthesis of the fungal triprenylphenol, ascochlorin, by ^{13}C nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy following incorporation of [3-^{13}C, 4-$^2H_2$]-mevalonic acid

A. T. Balaban 5055 Lanthanide-induced shifts of pyridines, pyridinium and pyrylium salts [*NMR; Correction of structure*]

A. Rockenbauer, L. Sümegi, G. Mögor, P. Simon, M. Azori and **M. Györ** 5057 A new technique for spin labeling: nitroso labeling or initiator spin trapping [*Nitroxide radicals; Hydrogen abstraction; ESR*]

December 1978 Number 51

Tetrahedron Letters

1978

The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

Contents

5059 Contributors to this issue

5060 Errata

Y. W. Lee and **J. M. Pepper** 5061 Lignin and related compounds – VII. The isolation of a trimeric lignin compound by the hydrogenolysis of spruce wood [*Natural products; Polyphenolics; NMR; Mass spectra*]

T. Cohen, D. Ouellette and **W. M. Daniewski** 5063 Base-induced ring closure of bis-dithioacetals via an apparent carbenoid. A novel route to functionalized cyclobutanes and cyclopentanes [*Elimination of thiophenyl; Carbene–anion reaction; Dianion; 2-(Phenylthio)cyclobutanone*]

F. Khouri and **M. K. Kaloustian** 5067 The sulfhydrolysis of dialkoxycarbonium ions. A novel route to thionesters [*Heterocyclic cation; Ion combination; Tetrahedral intermediate; New* Na_2S-CH_3CN *reagent*]

J. W. Pavlik and **R. M. Dunn** 5071 Photoisomerization of 2,6-di-t-butyl-4-hydroxypyrylium cation. Evidence for a Dewar-type intermediate [*Phototransposition reaction; Dewar-pyrylium cation; Photorearrangement*]

S. Current and **K. B. Sharpless** 5075 Carbonyl participation in the addition of p-chlorophenylselenenyl bromide to (*E*)-4-hexenal: a new route to 2,6-dideoxylglycosides [*Olefinic sugar; Cyclization; Asymmetric synthesis*]

J. C. Saddler, P. C. Conrad and **P. L. Fuchs** 5079 Conjugate-addition reactions of organometallic reagents to γ-oxygenated-α,β-unsaturated sulfones: control of stereochemistry at the β-position [*Organolithium; Intramolecular conjugate addition; β-Alkoxy vinyl sulfone*]

J. Akers, M. F. Dube, L. M. Trefonas, J. W. Timberlake and **R. Majeste** 5083 Structure and reactions of *N,N'*-bis(2-isocyanato-2-propyl) diazene (**1**)

M. R. Detty 5087 Phenylselenotrimethylsilane. A novel source of phenylselenide anion

[*continued on back cover*]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (51) 5059–5146 (1978)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

Contents *[continued from front cover]*

D. Liotta, P. B. Paty, J. Johnston and **G. Zima** 5091 Synthetic applications of phenyltrimethylsilylselenide [*Mixed silicon–selenium reagents, Additions to enones*]

K. L. Sadana and **P. C. Loewen** 5095 A rapid and efficient synthesis of ribonucleotides [*Diribonucleotides; Arylsulphonyltetrazolides; Alkyl silyl protection; Phosphotriester method*]

S. Osmund de Silva, J. N. Reed and **V. Snieckus** 5099 Directed lithiation of *N,N*-diethylbenzamides. Regiospecific synthesis of contiguously tri- and tetra-substituted alkoxybenzenes [*Oxygenated phthalic anhydrides; Phthalides; sec*-BuLi; *Alkaloid; Anthraquinone synthons*]

S. Osmund de Silva and **V. Snieckus** 5103 Directed lithiation of *N,N*-diethylbenzamides. Regiospecific routes to unsymmetrical anthraquinone natural products [*Phthalides; o-Benzylbenzoic acids, Friedel–Crafts reaction*]

S. Osmund de Silva, I. Ahmad and **V. Snieckus** 5107 Directed lithiation of *N,N*-diethylbenzamides. A short route to phthalideisoquinoline alkaloids [*One-pot synthesis of homophthalic acid; Bromo-homophthalic anhydride→phthalide-α-carboxamide rearrangement*]

M. Tada and **H. Hirano** 5111 Photochemistry of host–guest complex — I. Photochemical reaction of alkyl aryl ketones with 18-crown-6 [*Complexation and photoreactivity*]

T. Kawashima, T. Otsubo, Y. Sakata and **S. Misumi** 5115 Syntheses of three [2.2]pyrenophanes as an excimer model [*u.v.; Fluorescence spectra*]

T. Kamiya, T. Oku, O. Nakaguchi, H. Takeno and **M. Hashimoto** 5119 A novel synthesis of nocardicins and their analogues [*β-Lactam antibiotic; 3-Aminonocardicinic acid* (3-*ANA*); *β-Lactam synthesis*]

Y. Masaki, K. Hashimoto and **K. Kaji** 5123 A novel terminal functionalization of farnesol and related polyisoprenoids. Application to the synthesis of solanesol [*Benzenesulfenyl chloride addition; Methallylic sulfides; Synthesis of polyprenyl alcohol*]

R. Rajee and **V. Ramamurthy** 5127 Oxidation of thiones by singlet and triplet oxygen [*Conversion of thiones to carbonyls; Self sensitisation and oxidation*]

V. Fiandanese, G. Marchese and **F. Naso** 5131 Mono- and bis-addition of cuprates to benzenesulphonylacetylene [*Stereoselective addition; Double* C–C *formation; Synthesis of sulphones*]

A. H. Jackson, M. G. Lee, R. T. Jenkins, S. B. Brown and **B. D. Chaney** 5135 Oxidative ring opening of octaethylchlorohaemin and its *meso*-hydroxy derivative to octaethylbiliverdin

A. R. Forrester, J. Henderson, E. M. Johansson and **R. H. Thomson** 5139 Acyloxy-aminyls and -amidyls [*E.S.R.; Spin trap; Acyl nitroso intermediate*]

J. D. M. Herscheid and **H. C. J. Ottenheijm** 5143 A practical synthesis of *N*-hydroxy-α-amino acid esters [*Borane–pyridine reduction; Imino-ether*]

N. A. R. Hatam and **D. A. Whiting** 5145 The absolute configuration of sequirin-D, a biogenetically novel norlignan; synthesis of (±)-dimethylsequirin-D

December 1978 Number 52

Tetrahedron Letters

The International Organ for the rapid publication of preliminary communications in organic chemistry

Founded by Sir Robert Robinson
Co-chairmen of the honorary editorial advisory board
Sir Derek Barton London R. B. Woodward Cambridge, Mass.

1978

Contents

5147 Contributors to this issue

T. J. Atkins and **J. E. Richman** 5149 Polyaminophosphoranes – III. P(III)–P(V) tautomerism in four nitrogen cage phosphoranes

J. T. Carlock and **M. P. Mack** 5153 A mild quantitative method for the synthesis of a variety of heterocyclic systems [*Cyclic ethers; Diethylazodicarboxylate (DEAD)-triphenylphosphine (TPP); Oxidative–reductive dehydration; New cyclization technique; Aziridines*]

R. J. Sundberg and **J. D. Bloom** 5157 Chloroacetamide photocyclization of indole derivatives. Synthesis of desethylcatharanthine derivatives [*Dihydropyridine; Diels–Alder; Catharanthine analogs*]

N. F. Haley 5161 An efficient synthesis of 1,3-dithiol-2-thiones from propargyl halides and sodium *tert*-butyltrithiocarbonate

E. Leete and **R. M. Riddle** 5163 Steric inhibition of the rotation of the phenyl groups in 2,6-dimethyl-1-phenylcyclohexanol and dendrocrepine detected by means of carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance [*Dynamic ^{13}C NMR; Indolizidine alkaloids; Stereochemistry*]

D. Caine and **A. S. Frobese** 5167 A direct synthesis of α,β-butenolides by reaction of lithium β-lithioacrylates with carbonyl compounds [*β-Carboxy vinyllithium reagents; Halogen–metal exchange; Nucleophilic additions*]

F. A. Davis, R. Jenkins, Jr. and **S. G. Yocklovich** 5171 2-Arenesulfonyl-3-aryloxaziridines: a new class of aprotic oxidizing agents (oxidation of organic sulfur compounds)

G. Stork, A. A. Ozorio and **A. Y. W. Leong** 5175 *N,N*-diethylaminoacetonitrile, a generally useful latent acyl carbanion

[*continued on back cover*]

ISSN 0040–4039
TELEAY (52) 5147–5242 (1978)

Pergamon Press: Oxford New York Paris Frankfurt

Contents [*continued from front cover*]

A. I. Meyers and **D. L. Comins**	5179	***N***-methylamino pyridyl amides (MAPA) – II. An efficient acylating agent for various nucleophiles and sequential addition to unsymmetrical ***tert***-alcohols [***Esters; Aldehydes; Ketones; Amides; Grignards; Organolithium reagents***]
J. R. McCarthy, J. L. Moore and **R. J. Cregge**	5183	A convenient new method for converting aromatic methyl ethers to phenols with sodium, cyanide-dimethyl sulfoxide [***Methoxynaphthalaleneacetonitriles***]
S. W. Pelletier, N. V. Mody and **J. Bhattacharyya**	5187	Active manganese dioxide: a reagent for constructing the oxazolidine ring of C_{20}-diterpenoid alkaloids [***Atisine- and Veatchine-type alkaloids; Oxidative cyclization of β-hydroxyethanolamines***]
J. D. White, B. G. Sheldon, B. A. Solheim and **J. Clardy**	5189	Intramolecular Diels–Alder addition of citraconate esters. Stereoselective reaction via endo and exo modes
G. R. Chambers and **M. Jones, Jr.**	5193	The phenylcarbene rearrangement as a carbene transport system: gas-phase reactions of ***p-tert***-butylphenylcarbene, ***p***-trimethylsilylphenylcarbene, ***p***-trimethylgermylphenylcarbene and ***p***-trimethylstannylphenylcarbene [***Metal-substituted carbenes; Intramolecular rearrangement***]
A. Kergomard, M. F. Renard et **H. Veschambre**	5197	Réductions microbiologiques de cétones éthyléniques
J.-L. Ripoll et **M.-C. Lasne**	5201	Réactions rétrodiéniques – VIII. Synthèse de la diméthylène-2,4 cyclobutanedione–1,3 par double réaction de rétro-Diels–Alder
G. Alvernhe, E. Kozlowska-Gramsz, S. Lacombe-bar et **A. Laurent**	5203	Synthèse d'α,β-fluoroamines et d'α-fluorocétones par action de l'acide fluorhydrique sur des aziridines et des azirines [***Stereo and regioselectivity; RMN^{19}F***]
J. Toullec et **M. Alaya**	5207	Nouvelle méthode expérimentale pour l'obtention des constantes d'équilibre cétone–acetal. Application aux acétophenones substituées
M. Node, K. Nishide, M. Sai and **E. Fujita**	5211	Dealkylation of esters and cleavage of alcoholic carbon–oxygen bond of lactones with aluminium halide-thiol system [***S_N2-type reaction; ω-Ethylthio-carboxylic acid***]
H.-E. Högberg and **M. Hjalmarsson**	5215	The synthesis of ruscodibenzofuran [***Quinone phenol condensation reactions; Deoxygenation of phenols; Aromatic o-hydroxyketones; NMR***]
A. Mangia and **A. Scandroglio**	5219	A simple method for the preparation of Δ^3-cephalosporanic esters
B. V. Burger, M. le Roux, H. S. C. Spies, V. Truter and **R. C. Bigalke**	5221	Mammalian pheromone studies – III. (E,E)–7,11,15-trimethyl-3-methylenehexadeca-1,6,10,14-tetraene, a new diterpene analogue of β-farnesene from the dorsal gland of the springbok, ***Antidorcas marsupialis*** [^{13}***C NMR***]
P. Bey and **D. Schirlin**	5225	General approach to the synthesis of α-difluoromethyl amines as potential enzyme-activated irreversible inhibitors [***Malonic synthesis; Difluoromethylation; Curtius rearrangement***]
M. C. Grossel, A. K. Cheetham and **J. M. Newsam**	5229	The effect of bulky substituents on the conformation of cyclohexa-1,4-diene
D. R. Crump	5233	2-Propylthietane, the major malodorous substance from the anal gland of the stoat (***Mustela erminea***)
K. Reuter and **W. P. Neumann**	5235	New nitrogen containing radicals from nitro and organometallic compounds: R^F-NO -OMR$_3$ (R^F=aryl,alkyl), Ar-N -OMR$_3$, and Ar-N(OMR$_3$)-N Ar (M=Si,Ge,Sn) [***Nitroxyls; Aminyls; Silyl radicals; Nitro compounds; Nitroso compounds***]
V. Ceré, S. Pollicino, E. Sandri and **A. Fava**	5239	Stereochemistry of the alkylation of α-lithio thiepane and thiocane 1-oxides